Village Board

Village President

Frank DeSimone

Trustees

Rosa Carmona Ann Franz

Agnieszka "Annie" Jaworska

McLane Lomax

Nicholas Panicola Jr.

Armando Perez

Village Clerk

Nancy Quinn

Village Manager

Evan K. Summers



Village of Bensenville, Illinois VILLAGE BOARD BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING AGENDA 6:30 PM April 23, 2019

- I. CALL TO ORDER
- II. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- III. ROLL CALL
- IV. PUBLIC COMMENT (3 minutes per person with a 30 minute meeting limitation)
- V. APPROVAL OF MINUTES
 - 1. April 16, 2019 Village Board Meeting Minutes
- VI. WARRANT
 - 1. Warrant report 4-23-2019 19/08 \$1,255,055.57

VII. CONSENTAGENDA - CONSIDERATION OF AN "OMNIBUS VOTE"

VIII. REPORTS OF VILLAGE DEPARTMENTS

- A. Administration
 - 1. Ordinance of the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois Approving a Consulting and Service Agreement with S & G Thor Consulting Corporation
- B. Community and Economic Development
 - 1. Resolution Declaring the Village Owned Vacant Lot at 112 North Center Street As Surplus
- C. Finance No Report
- D. Police Department No Report
- E. Public Works
 - 1. Proclamation Designating the Week of May 19-25, 2019, National Public Works Week in the Village of Bensenville

- 2. Resolution Authorizing Concurrence with Proposed Design Changes to I-490 between Irving Park Road (IL-19) and the Tri-State Tollway (I-294) as part of the Elgin O'Hare Western Access Project
- 3. Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Purchase Order to the DuPage River / Salt Creek Workgroup (DRSCW) for the 2019/2020 Annual Dues in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$14,181
- 4. Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Purchase Order to Sternberg Lighting in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$30,000
- 5. Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with Compass Minerals America Inc. for the Maximum Amount (130%) Purchase of Rock Salt in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$107,850
- F. Recreation No Report

IX. REPORTS OF VILLAGE OFFICERS:

- A. PRESIDENT'S REMARKS:
 - Proclamation Recognizing the 16U Mission Girls Hockey Team as the National Champions for 2019
- B. VILLAGE MANAGER'S REPORT:
- C. VILLAGE ATTORNEY'S REPORT:
- X. UNFINISHED BUSINESS
- XI. NEW BUSINESS
- XII. EXECUTIVE SESSION
 - A. Review of Executive Session Minutes [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (21)]
 - B. Personnel [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (1)]
 - C. Collective Bargaining [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (2)]
 - D. Property Acquisition [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (5)]
 - E. Litigation [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (11)]
- XIII. MATTERS REFERRED FROM EXECUTIVE SESSION
- XIV. ADJOURNMENT

TYPE:	SUBMITTED BY:	DEPARTMENT:	DATE:
<u>Minutes</u>	Corey Williamsen	Village Clerk's Office	<u>April 23, 2019</u>
DESCRIPTION			
April 16, 2019 Villag	ge Board Meeting Minutes		
<u>SUPP</u>	ORTS THE FOLLOWING	APPLICABLE VILLAG	<u>E GOALS:</u>
COMMITTEE	ACTION:	DA	ATE:
BACKGROUN	D:		
KEY ISSUES:			
ALTERNATIVE	ES:		
RECOMMEND	ATION:		
BUDGET IMPA	ACT:		
ACTION REQU	JIRED:		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u> <u>Upload Date</u> <u>Type</u>

DRAFT_190416_VB 4/17/2019 Cover Memo

Village of Bensenville

Board Room
12 South Center Street
Bensenville, Illinois 60106
Counties of DuPage and Cook

MINUTES OF THE VILLAGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING April 16, 2019

CALL TO ORDER: 1. President DeSimone called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m.

ROLL CALL: 2. Upon roll call by Village Clerk, Nancy Quinn, the

following Board Members were present:

Carmona, Franz, Lomax, Panicola

Absent: Jaworska, Perez

A quorum was present.

Staff Present: E. Summers, J. Caracci, G. Ferguson, T. Finner, K. Pozsgay, M. Ribando, D. Schulze, A. Thakkar, C. Williamsen

PRESENTATION: Director of Public Works, Joe Caracci presented the APWA Awards

to President DeSimone for the Senior/Disabled Grass Cutting and

Snow Removing Programs.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to move President's Remarks to

this portion of the meeting. Trustee Panicola seconded the motion.

All were in favor. Motion carried.

PRESIDENT'S REMARKS:

Proclamation: Director of Public Works, Joe Caracci read a proclamation into the

record declaring April 26, 2019 Arbor Day in the Village of

Bensenville.

Motion: Trustee Panicola made a motion to approve the proclamation as

read. Trustee Carmona seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-51-2019:

3. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action contemplated in Resolution No. R-51-2019 entitled a Resolution Granting the Advice and Consent to the President's Reappointment of Karen Marcotte to Serve another Term on the Community Development Commission.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Franz made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Lomax seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Panicola, Perez

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-52-2019:

4. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action contemplated in Resolution No. R-52-2019 entitled a Resolution Appointing Robert Hjelmgren as a Trustee to the Bensenville Fire Protection District #2.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Panicola made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Carmona seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Panicola, Perez

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-53-2019: 5. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in **Resolution No.** R-53-2019 entitled a **Resolution** Granting the Advice and Consent to the President's Re-Appointment of William Belmonte Sr. to the Board of Police

Commission.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Panicola made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Carmona seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Panicola, Perez

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

PUBLIC COMMENT: There was no public comment.

APPROVAL OF

MINUTES: 6. The March 26, 2019 Village Board Meeting minutes were

presented.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the minutes as

presented. Trustee Lomax seconded the motion.

All were in favor. Motion carried.

WARRANT NO.

19/07: 7. President DeSimone presented **Warrant No. 19/07** in the amount of

\$1,646,858.39.

Motion: Trustee Franz made a motion to approve the warrants as presented.

Trustee Lomax Panicola the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-46-2019: 8. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in Resolution No. <u>R-46-2019</u> entitled a Resolution to Authorize the Execution of a Letter of Intent to Purchase 101

West Main Street, Bensenville, Illinois.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Panicola made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Carmona seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Panicola, Perez

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-47-2019:

 President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action contemplated in Resolution No. <u>R-47-2019</u> entitled a Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with L.A.R. Lawn & Ground Corp. for the 2019 "Tall Grass Program".

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Lomax made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Panicola seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Panicola, Perez

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Ordinance No. 27-2019:

10. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action contemplated in Ordinance No. 27-2019 entitled an Ordinance Approving Three (3) Special Use Permits: Motor Vehicle Sales, Truck Repair, and Outdoor Storage Area and a Variance, Outdoor Storage Area Location at 877 Supreme Drive, Bensenville.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Franz made a motion to adopt the ordinance as presented.

Trustee Carmona seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Panicola, Perez

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Ordinance No. 28-2019:

11. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action contemplated in **Ordinance No. 28-2019** entitled an **Ordinance**

Approving a Special Use Permit to allow Motor Vehicle Repair

and/or Service at 828 Eagle Drive.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Panicola made a motion to adopt the ordinance as

presented. Trustee Lomax seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Panicola, Perez

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Ordinance No.

29-2019: 12. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in Ordinance No. <u>29-2019</u> entitled an Ordinance Approving a Variance to Allow Two Additional Drive-Through Signs at McDonald's located at 302 W Irving Park Road,

Bensenville.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to adopt the ordinance as

presented. Trustee Panicola seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Panicola, Perez

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Ordinance No.

30-2019: 13. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in Ordinance No. 30-2019 entitled an Ordinance of the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois Amending Chapter Seven of Title Five of the Bensenville Village Code to Regulate Motor Vehicle Tows Authorized by the Police

Department.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to adopt the ordinance as

presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Panicola, Perez

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-48-2019:

14. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action contemplated in Resolution No. R-48-2019 entitled a Resolution Authorizing Amendment No. 1 and Amendment No. 2 to the Phase II Design Engineering Services Agreement with Civiltech Engineering Inc. for the Church Road TAP Project from Grove Ave to IL-19 in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$19,507 for a Revised Agreement Amount of \$174,845.

There were no guestions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Lomax made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Panicola seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Panicola, Perez

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No. R-49-2019:

15. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in Resolution No. <u>R-49-2019</u> entitled a Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with Schroeder Asphalt Services, Inc of Huntley, IL for the 2019 MFT HMA Pavement Program – General Maintenance in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of

\$332,355.58.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Lomax made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Panicola seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Panicola, Perez

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-50-2019: 16. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in Resolution No. <u>R-50-2019</u> entitled a Resolution to Approve Contract Amendment No. 2 to the Agreement Between the Village of Bensenville and Wight Construction Services, Inc.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Franz made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Panicola seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Panicola, Perez

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

PRESIDENT'S REMARKS CONTINUED:

President DeSimone announced the Easter Bunny will be at the Bensenville Movie Theater on April 20, 2019 and all information can

be found on the Village's website.

President DeSimone announced the Village is hiring a Police Officer. President DeSimone announced the test is May 11, 2019 and all

information can be found on the Village's website.

President DeSimone announced the Village is offering free mulch to Residents. President DeSimone announced information for free

mulch can be found on the Village's website.

MANAGERS REPORT:

Village Manager, Evan Summers, announced that Village Hall will be

closed April 20, 2019 in observation of Easter.

Mr. Summers announced the next neighborhood watch meeting will

take place on April 18th at the Police Station.

Mr. Summers announced the next brush pick-up will take place the week of May 3rd and asked all Residents who currently have brush

sitting at their curb to move it into their yards.

Mr. Summers announced the Village will be recognizing the Chicago

Mission Girls U16 team at their next meeting.

VILLAGE ATTORNEY

REPORT: Village Attorney, Joseph Montana, had no report.

UNFINISHED

BUSINESS: There was no unfinished business.

NEW BUSINESS: There was no new business.

EXECUTIVE

SESSION: Village Attorney, Joseph Montana, called for an Executive Session

for the purpose of discussing collective bargaining. Actions will take

place as a result of the discussions.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to recess the meeting and go into

executive session. Trustee Panicola seconded the motion.

All were in favor. Motion carried.

President DeSimone recessed the meeting at 7:00 p.m.

President DeSimone called the meeting back to order at 7:08 p.m.

ROLL CALL: Upon roll call by Village Clerk, Nancy Quinn, the following Board

Members were present:

Carmona, Franz, Lomax, Panicola

Absent: Jaworska, Perez

A quorum was present.

Resolution No.

R-54-2019: 17. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in **Resolution No.** <u>R-54-2019</u> entitled a **Resolution** Authorizing a Contract with the Metropolitan Alliance Union -

Sergeants' Unit.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Franz made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Lomax seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Panicola, Perez

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-55-2019: 18. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in **Resolution No.** <u>R-55-2019</u> entitled a **Resolution Authorizing a Contract with the Metropolitan Alliance of Police**

Union Bensenville Police Chapter #165.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Panicola, Perez

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

ADJOURNMENT: Trustee Panicola made a motion to adjourn the meeting. Trustee

Carmona seconded the motion.

All were in favor. Motion carried.

President DeSimone adjourned the meeting at 7:09 p.m.

TYPE: Warrant	SUBMITTED BY: Tia Filishio	DEPARTMENT: Finance	DATE: 4/16/2019
	019 19/08 \$1,255,055.57		
<u>SUPPOI</u>	RTS THE FOLLOWING A	PPLICABLE VILLAG	<u>E GOALS:</u>
COMMITTEE AC	CTION:	DA	TE:
BACKGROUND:			
KEY ISSUES:			
ALTERNATIVES	:		
RECOMMENDA	ΓΙΟΝ:		
BUDGET IMPAC	T:		
ACTION REQUIR Warrant report 4-23-20	RED: 019 19/08 \$1,255,055.57		

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u> <u>Upload Date</u> <u>Type</u>

Warrant report 4-23-2019 19/08 \$1,255,055.57 4/18/2019 Backup Material

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE WARRANT 19/08 April 23, 2019

by the Corporate Authoritie	es of the Village of Bensenv	ord with the current budget as adopted ville, and that sufficient funds are ance with the Village Code and Illinois
Statutes.		8
		Amist R Thyla
EVAN K SUMMERS		AMIT THAKKAR
VILLAGE MANAGER		DIRECTOR OF FINANCE
Approved by the Board of T	Trustees on April 23, 2019	hereby authorizing the Director of
		nts indicated in the attached report.
NANCY QUINN		FRANK DESIMONE
VILLAGE CLERK		VILLAGE PRESIDENT



INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY F	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK	W/T/MANUAL CHECK#
A- APPRAISAL	S							Visitation and Protection Control of the	
13235									
PRV19-25	A-APPRAISALS INVOICE #PRV19-25	LAKE ZURICH	20191248	04/07/2019	11060110-532100	CD	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$300.00	0
								300.00	
ADDISON BUIL	DING MATERIAL CO.								
3628									
903705	SUPPLIES	ARLINGTON HE	20191152	05/04/2019	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$288.05	0
903801	SUPPLIES	ARLINGTON HE	20191152	05/05/2019	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$5.00	0
								293.05	
ADVANCE AUT	ТО								
808									
751909374128	PARTS	BENSENVILLE	20191135	05/03/2019	51050570-542310	PW	R&M MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT	\$13.58	0
751909374177	PARTS	BENSENVILLE	20191135	05/03/2019	51050570-542310	PW	R&M MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT	\$9.38	0
3751909374183	PARTS	BENSENVILLE	20191135	05/03/2019	51050570-542310	PW	R&M MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT	\$29.22	0
3751909474210	PARTS	BENSENVILLE	20191135	05/04/2019	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$46.19	0
3751909533871	PARTS	BENSENVILLE	20191135	05/05/2019	51050570-542310	PW	R&M MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT	\$7.28	0
751909823358	PARTS	BENSENVILLE	20191135	05/08/2019	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$10.44	0
3751909974403	PARTS	BENSENVILLE	20191135	05/09/2019	11050490-552130	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-VEHICLES	\$18.03	0
3751910023527	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS INVOICE #	BENSENVILLE	20191235	05/10/2019	11060640-542410	CD	R&M VEHICLES	\$169.98	0
								304.10	
AL WARREN O	IL CO INC								
V1208891	R-163-18 FLEET FUEL SERVICE &	HAMMOND	20190271	04/14/2019	11020190-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$45.07	0
V1208891	R-163-18 FLEET FUEL SERVICE &	HAMMOND	20190271	04/14/2019	11040110-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$1,725.31	0
V1208891	R-163-18 FLEET FUEL SERVICE &	HAMMOND	20190271	04/14/2019	11050440-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$91.37	0
V1208891	R-163-18 FLEET FUEL SERVICE &	HAMMOND	20190271	04/14/2019	11050490-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$1,182.50	0
V1208891	R-163-18 FLEET FUEL SERVICE &	HAMMOND	20190271	04/14/2019	11060640-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$185.75	0
V1208891	R-163-18 FLEET FUEL SERVICE &	HAMMOND	20190271	04/14/2019	11070720-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$41.03	0
V1208891	R-163-18 FLEET FUEL SERVICE &	HAMMOND	20190271	04/14/2019	51050540-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$1,098.79	0
V1208891	R-163-18 FLEET FUEL SERVICE &	HAMMOND	20190271	04/14/2019	51050570-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$178.11	0
								4,547.93	
LFRED G. ROI	NAN, LTD								
1431									
PRIL 2019	PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICE	OAK PARK	20191181	05/01/2019	11010010-532810	AD	PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICE	\$7,500.00	0
								7,500.00	
MERICAN MO	BILE STAGING								
11989									
525	LIBERTYFEST STAGE DEPOSIT	SCHAUMBURG	20191192	05/16/2019	11070110-577013	CR	LIBERTY FEST	\$6,900.00	0

INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
								6,900.00	
ANDERSON LO	DCK CO.								
1005688	NEW LOCK BLUES LOCKER ROOM	DES PLAINES	20191211	05/09/2019	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$176.15 176.15	0
ANDERSON PE	EST SOLUTIONS							1/6.15	
5153089	APRIL PEST CONTROL- JEFFERSO	ELMHURST	20191216	05/01/2019	11070790-549990	SF	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$60.62	0
5153090	APRIL PEST CONTROL- JEFFERSO	ELMHURST	20191216	05/01/2019	11174100-549990	SF	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$92.56	0
APWA								153.18	
9872									
2019A	MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL	KANSAS CITY	20191160	05/03/2019	11050110-521110	PW	MEMBERSHIP DUES	\$680.00	0
ADDOM/ DOAD	CONSTRUCTION CO.							680.00	
6938	CONSTRUCTION CO.								
17565	UPM COLD MIX	ELK GROVE VII	20191157	05/03/2019	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$152.07	0
17585	UPM COLD MIX	ELK GROVE VII	20191157	05/05/2019	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$139.74	0
ARTHUR J. GA	LLAGHER RMS, INC.							291.81	
12620	•								
2968782	RENEWAL PREMIUM - \$50,0000 PR	CHICAGO	20191254	05/05/2019	11020150-549990	AD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$100.00	0
ASG STAFFING	SINC							100.00	
1032									
1140114	MARIO ESTRADA SALARY- REDMO	BENSENVILLE	20191199	05/07/2019	11070720-549990	SF	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$718.40	0
ATI AS TOYOT	A MATERIAL HANDLING							718.40	
5061	A MATERIAL HARDEING								
3G2456	BELT #270	ELK GROVE VII	20191155	05/02/2019	11050430-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$55.67	0
DENGENVII I E	CHAMBER OF COMME							55.67	
5412	CHAMBER OF COMME								
1044	CHAMBER GOLF OUTING SPONSO	BENSENVILLE	20191190	05/11/2019	11010010-571010	AD	INTERGOV'T PROG/CONTRIB.	\$2,000.00	0
DENICEN''' I F	DOCTMACTED							2,000.00	
BENSENVILLE 2622	PUSTINASTER								

			I OIL OILE	ONO DATE	_D. 4/20/2013				
INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY F	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK#
APRIL 2019	UB MILING - APRIL 2019	BENSENVILLE	20191166	05/16/2019	51030250-540110	FN	POSTAGE/DELIVERY SERVICES	\$2,075.07	9005485
								2,075.07	
BETTER HOMI	E CREW, INC								
99									
3720-38751	BOND REFUND - 819 BRENTWOOD			05/17/2019	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
BETTER HOME	E CREW INC							70.00	
99	E CREW, INC.								
3719-38751	BOND REFUND - 410 GRACE			05/17/2019	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
								70.00	
RENNTAG GI	REAT LAKES, LLC								
12424									
3GL740166	R-161-18 POLYMER	CHICAGO	20190101	03/31/2019	51050570-554120	PW	CHEMICALS	\$950.00	0
								950.00	
CALL ONE									
512									
133529-0419	SERVICE FROM 4/15-5/14/2019	CLEVELAND	20191170	05/15/2019	11020180-541310	FN	COMMUNICATION-PHONES (WIRE	\$3,044.00	0
	and the same of th							3,044.00	
CAPITALONE,	NA								
1587	IEMEL CENIOD CUIDDUES & VAIO	NEW ORLEANS	00404050	04/07/0040	11000110 500110	4.5	EVENUE BEIMBURGEMENT	*400.00	2005420
007288J 007288J	JEWEL - SENIOR SUPPLIES & VMO JEWEL - SENIOR SUPPLIES & VMO		20191256 20191256	04/27/2019	11020110-522110	AD	EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT	\$100.00	9005486
0072883 008941J	JEWEL - VILLAGE BOARD - BAKED	NEW ORLEANS	20191256	04/27/2019 04/18/2019	11070110-577125 11010010-522110	AD AD	SENIOR CITIZEN PROGRAMS EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT	\$40.00 \$24.99	9005486 9005486
0246J	DE CAMPANA - LUNCH 03062019	NEW ORLEANS	20191230	04/05/2019	11040110-571115	AD	DEPARTMENT ACCREDITATION	\$42.50	9005486
3/19-20/2019	SLEEP INN - HOTEL STAY FOR ISA'		20191240	04/19/2019	51050110-521510	FN	EDUC/SEMRS/MTGS/TRNG	\$100.57	9005486
3052019	PORTILLOS - LUNCH 03052019	NEW ORLEANS	20191183	04/04/2019	11040110-571115	AD	DEPARTMENT ACCREDITATION	\$26.14	9005486
3152019	USPS - PO BOX	NEW ORLEANS	20191240	04/14/2019	11030110-540310	FN	BANK SERV/OTHER FEES	\$80.00	9005486
3252019	USPS - VMO MAILING	NEW ORLEANS	20191256	04/24/2019	11020110-551110	AD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$6.85	9005486
4012019	DAILY HERALD - MONTHLY SUBSC	NEW ORLEANS	20191256	05/01/2019	11020110-525010	AD	BOOKS/PAMPHLETS/PUBLICATION	\$19.99	9005486
4272019	GIVING DUPAGE - GIVING DUPAGE		20191240	04/18/2019	11030110-540310	FN	BANK SERV/OTHER FEES	\$75.00	9005486
6777J	DOLLAR TREE - SENIOR SUPPLIES		20191256	04/27/2019	11070110-577125	AD	SENIOR CITIZEN PROGRAMS	\$50.00	9005486
7348J	SAM'S CLUB - COFFEE	NEW ORLEANS	20191240	04/27/2019	11020110-551110	FN	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$24.86	9005486
7348J	SAM'S CLUB - COFFEE SAM'S CLUB - COFFEE	NEW ORLEANS	20191240	04/27/2019	11030110-551110	FN	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES ADMIN	\$143.84	9005486
7348J 8326J	ILLINOIS TOLLWAY - IPASS REPLEI	NEW ORLEANS	20191240 20191240	04/27/2019 04/18/2019	11050110-551110 11050490-549990	FN FN	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$35.96 \$50.00	9005486 9005486
9D0126082692	READYREFRESH - DRINKING WATE		20191240	04/18/2019	11020110-551110	AD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$43.42	9005486
	18 AMAZON - THERMAL PAPER ROLLS		20191240	04/18/2019	11030110-551110	FN	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$59.75	9005486
	46 AMAZON - NETGEAR 5-PORT GIGB		20191240	04/18/2019	11020180-552135	FN	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-EQUIPMENT	\$39.98	9005486
						10 000			

111-4199251-5466(AMAZON - WILSON JONES BINDER NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/05/2019 11040110-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$143.20112-2988365-0546(AMAZON - VERBATIM BD-R 25GB 11 NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/17/2019 11040360-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$110.70	
113-7046389-8757(AMAZON - OTTERBOX DEFENDER NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/11/2019 51050110-551110 FN MATERIAL/SUPPLIES \$42.00 113-9756311-45554 AMAZON - TURN SIGNALS, TAIL LIC NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/19/2019 11020190-542410 FN R&M VEHICLES \$147.21 114-0773875-23298 AMAZON - 10X13 SELF SEAL CATAI NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/05/2019 11020110-551110 FN MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$41.70 114-1030948-63978 AMAZON - MOTOROLA IMPRES2 LI NEW ORLEANS 20191183 05/04/2019 11040110-542510 AD R&M COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM \$67.98 114-4553188-68666 AMAZON - DELL SE2717HR 27" IPS NEW ORLEANS 20191183 05/04/2019 11040340-554510 AD SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT \$158.47 114-4553188-68666 AMAZON - DELL SE2717HR 27" IPS NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/11/2019 11020110-525110 AD BOOKS/PAMPHLETS/PUBLICATION \$115.71 173568 MAMA MARIA'S - VILLAGE BOARD NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/18/2019 11020110-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$67.50 104/18/2019 11020110-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$67.50 104/18/2019 11020110-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$25.00 104/18/2019 11020110-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$25.00 24/19/2019 11070790-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$71.97 435432149779 PAR-A-DICE HOTEL - HERFF - CON NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/12/2019 11070790-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$71.97 435432149779 PAR-A-DICE HOTEL - HERFF - CON NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/12/2019 11060640-521510 AD TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$342.72 24/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/19/2019 14/1	9005486
113-9756311-4555f AMAZON - TURN SIGNALS, TAIL LIC NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/19/2019 11020190-542410 FN R&M VEHICLES \$147.21 114-0773875-2329f AMAZON - 10X13 SELF SEAL CATAI NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/05/2019 11020110-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$41.70 114-1030948-6397f AMAZON - MOTOROLA IMPRES2 LI- NEW ORLEANS 20191183 05/04/2019 11040110-542510 AD R&M COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM \$67.98 114-4553188-6866f AMAZON - DELL SE2717HR 27" IPS NEW ORLEANS 20191183 05/02/2019 11040340-554510 AD SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT \$158.45 165510246 CHICAGO TRIBUNE - MONTHLY SU NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/11/2019 11020110-525010 AD BOOKS/PAMPHLETS/PUBLICATION \$115.71 AD BOOKS/PAMPHLETS/PUBLICATION \$157.50 AD BOOKS/PAMPHLETS/PUBLICATION \$157.5	9005486
114-0773875-2329{ AMAZON - 10X13 SELF SEAL CATAI NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/05/2019 11020110-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$41.70 114-1030948-6397{ AMAZON - MOTOROLA IMPRES2 LI NEW ORLEANS 20191183 05/04/2019 11040110-542510 AD R&M COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM \$67.98 114-4553188-6866{ AMAZON - DELL SE2717HR 27" IPS NEW ORLEANS 20191183 05/02/2019 11040340-554510 AD SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT \$158.45 165510246 CHICAGO TRIBUNE - MONTHLY SU NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/11/2019 11020110-525010 AD BOOKS/PAMPHLETS/PUBLICATION \$115.71 173568 MAMA MARIA'S - VILLAGE BOARD NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/11/2019 11020110-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$67.50 20191240 04/24/2019 11020170-572175 FN WEBSITE NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/24/2019 11020170-572175 FN WEBSITE NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/18/2019 11070790-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$77.97 435432149779 PAR-A-DICE HOTEL - HERFF - CON NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/18/2019 11020180-542100 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$77.97 435432149779 PAR-A-DICE HOTEL - HERFF - CON NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/18/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$115.51 54.79 54.79 54.79 54.	9005486
114-1030948-6397ξ AMAZON - MOTOROLA IMPRES2 LI- NEW ORLEANS 20191183 05/04/2019 11040110-542510 AD R&M COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM \$67.98 114-4553188-6866ξ AMAZON - DELL SE2717HR 27" IPS NEW ORLEANS 20191183 05/02/2019 11040340-554510 AD SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT \$158.45 165510246 CHICAGO TRIBUNE - MONTHLY SU NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/11/2019 11020110-525010 AD BOOKS/PAMPHLETS/PUBLICATION \$115.71 173568 MAMA MARIA'S - VILLAGE BOARD NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/18/2019 11010010-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$67.50 208209 DLVR.IT - VOB WEBSITE NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/24/2019 11020170-572175 FN WEBSITE & SOCIAL NETWORKING \$99.50 251228 ALLISONHOUSE LLC - WEATHER/R NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/18/2019 11020190-542510 FN R&M COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM \$129.99 2667505212 IL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE - HANDBOO NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/19/2019 11001010-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$25.00 2832616 CHECKSFORLESS.COM - 9"X12" CL NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 11070790-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$71.97 435432149779 PAR-A-DICE HOTEL - HERFF - CON NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 11060640-521510 AD TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$342.72 59133362501 CRASHPLAN - ONLINE BACKUP NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/12/2019 1106010-521510 FN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS \$9.99 6RTM9-85A89-31 VISTAPRINT - PARKING PLACARDS NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/12/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$115.51 APW - 2019 AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS - 2019 1 NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/14/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$15.51 APW - 2019 AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS - 2019 1 NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/14/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-6.79 C-N50CZ-556A62-1C VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-6.79 C-N50CZ-556A62-1C VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-6.79 C-N50CZ-556A62-1C VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-6.79	9005486
114-4553188-68666 AMAZON - DELL SE2717HR 27" IPS NEW ORLEANS 20191183 05/02/2019 11040340-554510 AD SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT \$158.45 165510246 CHICAGO TRIBUNE - MONTHLY SU NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/11/2019 11020110-525010 AD BOOKS/PAMPHLETS/PUBLICATION \$115.71 173568 MAMA MARIA'S - VILLAGE BOARD NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/18/2019 11010010-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$67.50 208209 DLVR.IT - VOB WEBSITE NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/24/2019 11020170-572175 FN WEBSITE & SOCIAL NETWORKING \$99.50 2667505212 IL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE - HANDBOO NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/18/2019 1100010-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$25.00 2832616 CHECKSFORLESS.COM - 9"X12" CL NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 11070790-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$71.98 435432149779 PAR-A-DICE HOTEL - HERFF - CON NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 11060640-521510 AD TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$342.72 <td>9005486</td>	9005486
165510246 CHICAGO TRIBUNE - MONTHLY SU NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/11/2019 11020110-525010 AD BOOKS/PAMPHLETS/PUBLICATION \$115.71 173568 MAMA MARIA'S - VILLAGE BOARD NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/18/2019 11010010-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$67.50 208209 DLVR.IT - VOB WEBSITE NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/24/2019 11020170-572175 FN WEBSITE & SOCIAL NETWORKING \$99.50 251228 ALLISONHOUSE LLC - WEATHER/R NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/18/2019 11020190-542510 FN R&M COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM \$129.99 2667505212 IL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE - HANDBOO NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/19/2019 11010010-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$25.00 2832616 CHECKSFORLESS.COM - 9"X12" CL NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 11070790-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$77.97 435432149779 PAR-A-DICE HOTEL - HERFF - CON NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/18/2019 11060640-521510 AD TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$342.72	9005486
173568 MAMA MARIA'S - VILLAGE BOARD NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/18/2019 11010010-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$67.50 208209 DLVR.IT - VOB WEBSITE NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/24/2019 11020170-572175 FN WEBSITE & SOCIAL NETWORKING \$99.50 251228 ALLISONHOUSE LLC - WEATHER/R NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/18/2019 11020190-542510 FN R&M COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM \$129.99 2667505212 IL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE - HANDBOO NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/19/2019 11010010-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$25.00 2832616 CHECKSFORLESS.COM - 9"X12" CL NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 110700790-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$51.98 2832616 CHECKSFORLESS.COM - 9"X12" CL NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 110700790-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$77.97 435432149779 PAR-A-DICE HOTEL - HERFF - CON NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/18/2019 11060640-521510 AD TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$342.72	9005486
208209 DLVR.IT - VOB WEBSITE NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/24/2019 11020170-572175 FN WEBSITE & SOCIAL NETWORKING \$99.50 251228 ALLISONHOUSE LLC - WEATHER/R NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/18/2019 11020190-542510 FN R&M COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM \$129.99 2667505212 IL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE - HANDBOO NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/19/2019 11010010-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$25.00 2832616 CHECKSFORLESS.COM - 9"X12" CL NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 11070790-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$1.98 2832616 CHECKSFORLESS.COM - 9"X12" CL NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 11174100-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$77.97 435432149779 PAR-A-DICE HOTEL - HERFF - CON NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/18/2019 11060640-521510 AD TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$342.72 59133362501 CRASHPLAN - ONLINE BACKUP NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/12/2019 11020180-542100 FN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS \$9.99	9005486
251228 ALLISONHOUSE LLC - WEATHER/R NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/18/2019 11020190-542510 FN R&M COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM \$129.99 2667505212 IL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE - HANDBOO NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/19/2019 11010010-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$25.00 2832616 CHECKSFORLESS.COM - 9"X12" CL NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 11070790-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$51.98 2832616 CHECKSFORLESS.COM - 9"X12" CL NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 11174100-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$77.97 435432149779 PAR-A-DICE HOTEL - HERFF - CON NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/18/2019 11060640-521510 AD TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$342.72 59133362501 CRASHPLAN - ONLINE BACKUP NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/12/2019 11020180-542100 FN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS \$9.99 6RTM9-85A89-3T9 VISTAPRINT - PARKING PLACARDS NEW ORLEANS 20191240 05/02/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$115.51 APW - 2019 AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS - 2019 1 NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/14/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-6.79 C-N50CZ-55A62-1C VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 04/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-3.73	9005486
2667505212 IL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE - HANDBOO NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/19/2019 11010010-522110 AD EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT \$25.00 2832616 CHECKSFORLESS.COM - 9"X12" CL NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 11070790-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$51.98 2832616 CHECKSFORLESS.COM - 9"X12" CL NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 11174100-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$77.97 435432149779 PAR-A-DICE HOTEL - HERFF - CON NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/18/2019 11060640-521510 AD TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$342.72 59133362501 CRASHPLAN - ONLINE BACKUP NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/12/2019 11020180-542100 FN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS \$9.99 6RTM9-85A89-3T9 VISTAPRINT - PARKING PLACARDS NEW ORLEANS 20191240 05/02/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$115.51 APW - 2019 AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS - 20191 NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/14/2019 11050110-521510 FN TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$160.00 C-6RTM9-85A89-31 VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 05/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-6.79 C-N50CZ-55A62-1C VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 04/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-3.73	9005486
2832616 CHECKSFORLESS.COM - 9"X12" CL NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 11070790-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$51.98 2832616 CHECKSFORLESS.COM - 9"X12" CL NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 11174100-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$77.97 435432149779 PAR-A-DICE HOTEL - HERFF - CON NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/18/2019 11060640-521510 AD TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$342.72 59133362501 CRASHPLAN - ONLINE BACKUP NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/12/2019 11020180-542100 FN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS \$9.99 6RTM9-85A89-3T9 VISTAPRINT - PARKING PLACARDS NEW ORLEANS 20191240 05/02/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$115.51 APW - 2019 AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS - 2019 NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/14/2019 11050110-521510 FN TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$160.00 C-6RTM9-85A89-3T VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 05/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-6.79 C-N50CZ-55A62-1C VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 04/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-3.73	9005486
2832616 CHECKSFORLESS.COM - 9"X12" CL NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/21/2019 11174100-551110 FN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN \$77.97 435432149779 PAR-A-DICE HOTEL - HERFF - CON NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/18/2019 11060640-521510 AD TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$342.72 59133362501 CRASHPLAN - ONLINE BACKUP NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/12/2019 11020180-542100 FN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS \$9.99 6RTM9-85A89-3T9 VISTAPRINT - PARKING PLACARDS NEW ORLEANS 20191240 05/02/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$115.51 APW - 2019 AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS - 2019 NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/14/2019 11050110-521510 FN TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$160.00 C-6RTM9-85A89-3T VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 05/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-6.79 C-N50CZ-55A62-1C VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 04/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-3.73	9005486
435432149779 PAR-A-DICE HOTEL - HERFF - CON NEW ORLEANS 20191256 04/18/2019 11060640-521510 AD TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$342.72 59133362501 CRASHPLAN - ONLINE BACKUP NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/12/2019 11020180-542100 FN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS \$9.99 6RTM9-85A89-379 VISTAPRINT - PARKING PLACARDS NEW ORLEANS 20191240 05/02/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$115.51 APW - 2019 AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS - 2019 NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/14/2019 11050110-521510 FN TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$160.00 C-6RTM9-85A89-37 VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 05/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-6.79 C-N50CZ-55A62-1C VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 04/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-3.73	9005486
59133362501 CRASHPLAN - ONLINE BACKUP NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/12/2019 11020180-542100 FN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS \$9.99 6RTM9-85A89-3T9 VISTAPRINT - PARKING PLACARDS NEW ORLEANS 20191240 05/02/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$115.51 APW - 2019 AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS - 2019 NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/14/2019 11050110-521510 FN TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$160.00 C-6RTM9-85A89-37 VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 05/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-6.79 C-N50CZ-55A62-1C VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 04/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-3.73	9005486
6RTM9-85A89-3T9 VISTAPRINT - PARKING PLACARDS NEW ORLEANS 20191240 05/02/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$115.51 APW - 2019 AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS - 2019 NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/14/2019 11050110-521510 FN TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$160.00 C-6RTM9-85A89-37 VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 05/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-6.79 C-N50CZ-55A62-1C VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 04/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-3.73	9005486
APW - 2019 AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS - 2019 NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/14/2019 11050110-521510 FN TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS \$160.00 C-6RTM9-85A89-31 VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 05/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-6.79 C-N50CZ-55A62-1C VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 04/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-3.73	9005486
C-6RTM9-85A89-37 VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 05/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-6.79 C-N50CZ-55A62-1C VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 04/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-3.73	9005486
C-N50CZ-55A62-1C VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 04/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-3.73	9005486
	9005486
C-QT0ZX-55A00-0C VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 05/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-10.32	9005486
	9005486
C-ZM6KH-65A27-2I VISTAPRINT - CREDIT ON SALEX S. NEW ORLEANS 05/03/2019 11030110-541160 FN PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT \$-7.84	9005486
C113-9756311-455! AMAZON - CREDIT ON ROOF LIGHT NEW ORLEANS 03/29/2019 11020190-542410 FN R&M VEHICLES \$-72.99	9005486
CN297261 SOLARWINDS - ANNUAL MAINTEN/ NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/03/2019 11020180-542100 FN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS \$154.35	9005486
GRS190319-7292-7 GRLEVELX - GR2ANALYST 2.00 NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/18/2019 11020190-542510 FN R&M COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM \$250.00	9005486
MARCH 2019 QUICKBOOKS - MONTHLY FEE NEW ORLEANS 20191240 04/17/2019 11030110-521110 FN MEMBERSHIP DUES \$20.00	9005486
MQDSJ0K8YB APPLE - ICLOUD STORAGE NEW ORLEANS 20191240 05/02/2019 11050110-532100 FN PROFESSIONAL SERVICES \$2.09	9005486
MQDSJ0K8YB APPLE - ICLOUD STORAGE NEW ORLEANS 20191240 05/02/2019 51050110-532100 FN PROFESSIONAL SERVICES \$0.90	9005486
PLR3243209 HEARTLAND CUSTOMER SOLUTIO NEW ORLEANS 20191240 03/15/2019 11020180-542100 FN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS \$200.00	9005486
3,396.63	
CDS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES	
684	
INV1226429 COPIER SUPPORT 4/1-4/30/2019 SPRINGFIELD 20191165 05/04/2019 11020180-548110 FN RENTAL & LEASE - EQUIPMENT \$1,729.20	0
1,729.20	
CHASE MANHATTAN BANK	
12098	
5 FEET APART WINMOVIE RENTAL FEE- FIVE FEET AF BROOKLYN 20191219 05/11/2019 11070790-547910 SF MOVIE RENTAL FEES \$250.00	0
250.00	

FOR CHECKS DATED: 4/23/2019

			FOR CHE	CKS DAII	ED: 4/23/2019				
INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK#
	FOODS CORPORATIO								
205									
537534	FOOD ITEMS FOR SUNDAES TOO	ITASCA	20191197	05/05/2019	11070790-557810	SF	FOOD ITEMS	\$48.70	0
538535	FOOD ITEMS FOR SUNDAES TOO	ITASCA	20191198	05/11/2019	11070790-557810	SF	FOOD ITEMS	\$498.70	0
								547.40	
	B BURKE ENGINEERIN								
2738									
149489	R-111-18 WHITE PINES DESIGN	ROSEMONT	20190471	05/05/2019	51500000-536510	PW	ENGINGEERING SERVICES	\$33,692.62	0
								33,692.62	
CINTAS CORPO	PRATION								
13176									
769597622	FLOOR MATS CLEANED- JOHN ST.	MAYWOOD	20191233	05/15/2019	11174100-549990	SF	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$56.47	0
769597623	FLOOR MATS CLEANED- JOHN ST.	MAYWOOD	20191233	05/15/2019	11174100-549990	SF	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$26.62	0
								83.09	
COMCAST									
12216									
0002237-0419	COMCAST INTERNET JEFFERSON-	SOUTHEASTER	20191220	05/04/2019	11174100-541310	SF	COMMUNICATION-PHONES (WIRE	\$236.74	0
0003318-0419	COMCAST INTERNET JEFFERSON-	SOUTHEASTEF	20191220	05/01/2019	11174100-541310	SF	COMMUNICATION-PHONES (WIRE	\$137.14	0
0408014-0419	COMCAST INTERNET- JOHN 0419	SOUTHEASTEF	20191232	04/22/2019	11174100-541310	SF	COMMUNICATION-PHONES (WIRE	\$56.90	0
								430.78	
COMMONWEAL	TH EDISON								
2668									
070431005-0319	ENERGY SERVICE 2/2819-3/29/19	CAROL STREAM	20191146	05/01/2019	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$22.85	0
4548117053-0319	ENERGY SERVICE 2/2819-3/29/19	CAROL STREAM		04/28/2019	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$62.18	0
	ENERGY SERVICE 2/2819-3/29/19	CAROL STREAM	20191146	05/03/2019	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$669.61	0
7058038017-0319	SERVICE 2/28-3/29/2019 @ 302 W G	CAROL STREAM	20191167	04/28/2019	11040341-577121	FN	TEEN CENTER	\$75.26	0
								829.90	
	N ENERGY SERVICES								
13016									
	CONSTELLATION 6561640000-0319		20191255	05/10/2019	11174100-541370	SF	ELECTRICITY	\$3,863.93	0
6561640000-0319	CONSTELLATION 6561640000-0319	CAROL STREAM	20191255	05/10/2019	11174100-541370	SF	ELECTRICITY	\$3,835.44	0
								7,699.37	
	HIGHWAY DEPARTME								
5310									
2019-1	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE	CHICAGO	20191189	05/03/2019	11050420-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$911.99	0
								911.99	
CORE & MAIN L	P								

CORE & MAIN LP

12655

			I OK OHE	DING DATE	LD. 4/23/2013				
INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK#
K346815	MARKING PAINT	ST LOUIS	20191161	05/02/2019	51050110-551110	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES	\$480.00 480.00	0
D'AQUILA, SU 103	SAN (E)								
001682	COSTUME	BLOOMINGDAL	20191234	05/15/2019	11174100-557481	SF	ICE SHOW COSTUMES-PURCHASI	\$58.13	0
04162019	COSTUME	BLOOMINGDAL		05/16/2019	11174100-557481	SF	ICE SHOW COSTUMES-PURCHASI	\$35.99	0
								94.12	
DEBBIE BEAU 99	IBAN								
8951-39309	BOND REFUND - 151 CENTER			05/17/2019	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
								105.00	
DELUXE DIGIT	TAL CINEMA INC								
85882232	MARKETING SERVICE- WONDER P.	LOS ANGELES	20191218	05/08/2019	11070790-540110	SF	POSTAGE/DELIVERY SERVICESS	\$10.06	0
								10.06	
DUPAGE TOP	SOIL, INC.								
9538								nanor moro acar	200
047582	DIRT	WHEATON	20191159	04/30/2019	51050540-542811	PW	R&M RIGHT OF WAY	\$1,400.00 1,400.00	0
ENGINEERING	RESOURCE ASSOCIAT							1,400.00	
613	A NEGOGIA OF THE PROPERTY OF T								
14031400.17	R-21-14 COMPLIANCE DCSFO	WARRENVILLE	20190362	04/28/2019	51280850-596000	PW	CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION	\$451.50	0
16031500.17	R-41-16 SILVER/WILLOW CREEK W	WARRENVILLE	20190459	04/28/2019	31080810-596000	PW	CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION	\$4,086.71	0
EVAN K CURRE	IEDS (E)							4,538.21	
EVAN K SUMN 1266	ieks (e)								
04152019	GREEN STREET GRILLE - BUSINES	BENSENVILLE		05/15/2019	11020110-522110	FN	EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT	\$34.51	0
								34.51	
FACTORY MO	TOR PARTS								
394	CLIPPLIES	MINISTER	00404404	05/00/0040	44050400 550400	DVA	MATERIAL (OURDINES VEHICLES	*00.00	•
61-432559	SUPPLIES	MINNEAPOLIS	20191134	05/09/2019	11050490-552130	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-VEHICLES	\$20.30 20.30	0
FEDERAL EXP	RESS CORPORATION							20.50	
2810									
6-516-61695	FEDEX TO BANK OF NEW YORK MI	PALATINE	20191241	05/10/2019	11030110-540110	FN	POSTAGE/DELIVERY SERVICESS	\$44.89	0
								44.89	

			I OIL OIL	OILO DAIL	D. TIZUIZUIJ				
INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK#
FERRELLGAS 136									
1104364858	PROPANE REFILL- JOHN STREET	DENVER	20191195	02/01/2019	11174100-541385	SF	GAS-PROPANE	\$38.88	0
1106140367	PROPANE REFILL- JEFFERSON	DENVER	20191196	05/09/2019	11174100-541385	SF	GAS-PROPANE	\$118.32	0
7100110001	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	DENVER	20101100	00/00/2010	11174100 041000	O.	SAST ASTAIL	157.20	v
	HEATING & AIR CONDI								
99									
8987-13859	BOND REFUND - 1290 EDGEWOOD			05/17/2019	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
								105.00	
FUTURE EQUIP	MENT, INC								
9									
PS22065	OVERPAYMENT ON PD CITATION F			05/15/2019	11000000-444112	FN	FINES- PARKING	\$125.00	0
								125.00	
GBJ SALES, LL	.c								
1488									
2048	SUPPLIES	VERNON HILLS	20191142	04/20/2019	51050570-551110	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$266.95	0
								266.95	
GEIB INDUSTR	ES								
2833				20120225	20222 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2010		2.23	
573660-001	SUPPLIES	BENSENVILLE	20191147	05/02/2019	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$13.05	0
574168-001	SUPPLIES	BENSENVILLE	20191147	05/09/2019	51050570-542310	PW	R&M MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT	\$36.05	0
574168-001	SUPPLIES	BENSENVILLE	20191147	05/09/2019	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$44.20	0
574204-001 574294-001	SUPPLIES CAPS FOR FIRE HOSES	BENSENVILLE BENSENVILLE	20191147 20191206	05/09/2019	11050420-542410	PW SF	R & M VEHICLES	\$25.69	0
574294-001	CAPS FOR FIRE HOSES	BENSENVILLE	20191206	05/10/2019	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$30.81	U
GOLD MEDAL-0	CHICAGO							149.80	
9695	THEAGO								
353266	FOOD ITEMS FOR SUNDAES TOO	BENSENVILLE	20191217	05/08/2019	11070790-557810	SF	FOOD ITEMS	\$343.18	0
333200	FOOD ITEMIS FOR SUNDAES TOO	DEINSENVILLE	20191217	05/06/2019	11070790-557610	SF	FOOD ITEMS	343.18	0
COVERNMENT	FINANCE OFFICERS AS							343.10	
11900	THANGE OF FIGERS A								
0151002-2019	GFOA-DUES- AMIT THAKKAR, MEMI	CHICAGO	20191169	05/03/2019	11030110-521110	FN	MEMBERSHIP DUES	\$225.00	0
3101002-2010	OF ON-BOLD- AWIT THAINGAN, MEM	OTHOROG	20131103	00/00/2019	11030110-321110	1 14	WEWDERSTIII DOES	225.00	Ü
GRAINGER								220.00	
2841									
9142416792	FIRE EXTINGUISHER HANGER	PALATINE	20191207	05/10/2019	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$21.96	0
				55/10/2010	11.1.4100 042010	51	TOM EXCIT MENT	21.96	O
								21.30	

			I OIL OHE	OILO DAII	LD. TIZUIZUIS				
INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK#
ATTRACTOR	NOIS TITLE COMPANY								
1531									
148844	GREATER ILLINOIS TITLE CO. INV	CHICAGO	20191239	05/10/2019	11060640-549990	CD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$250.00 250.00	0
HENDERSON P	RODUCTS INC							250.00	
1038									
288846	DISPLAY XDS	HUNTLEY	20191225	03/28/2019	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$1,084.00	0
								1,084.00	
HERFF, RON (E)								
1183									
03/19-23/2019	MILEAGE - FIRE INSPECTOR CINFE	WOOD DALE	20191238	04/22/2019	11060640-522110	CD	EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT	\$189.08	0
								189.08	
HERSHEY CRE	AMERY COMPANY								
13115									
INVE0014142070	ICE CREAM FOR SUNDAES TOO	HARRISBURG	20191223	05/05/2019	11070790-557810	SF	FOOD ITEMS	\$465.00	0
INVE0014170118	ICE CREAM FOR SUNDAES TOO	HARRISBURG	20191247	05/10/2019	11070790-557810	SF	FOOD ITEMS	\$160.50	0
								625.50	
	LBERTSON LLP								
1335									
11869787	BENSENVILLE TAX CONSORTIUM I	CHICAGO	20191251	03/28/2019	11020120-533110	FN	LEGAL SERVICES	\$2,081.36	0
11879367	BENSENVILLE TAX CONSORTIUM I	CHICAGO	20191251	05/08/2019	11020120-533110	FN	LEGAL SERVICES	\$3,110.00	0
								5,191.36	
	REDIT SERVICES								
7665									
0022723	STOCK	LOUISVILLE	20191158	05/03/2019	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$31.87	0
0043359	STOCK	LOUISVILLE	20191158	05/03/2019	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$165.44	0
2591147	MISC SUPPLIES FOR FIRE INSPECT	LOUISVILLE	20191215	05/11/2019	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$22.67	0
8043582	STOCK	LOUISVILLE	20191158	05/05/2019	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$78.48	0
8563964	STOCK BOX TAPE	LOUISVILLE	20191158	05/05/2019	11050420-552670	PW SF	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-ST LIGHTS MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$27.60 \$10.97	0
8573544 8573544	BOX TAPE	LOUISVILLE	20191213 20191213	05/05/2019 05/05/2019	11174100-551110 11174100-552110	SF	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$67.98	0
9043482	MISC SUPPLIES- REDMOND	LOUISVILLE	20191213	05/03/2019	11070720-552110	SF	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-OPERATOR	\$106.60	0
0040402	MICC COLLEGE KEDMOND	COOLOVIELE	20101214	00/04/2010	11070720 002110	O.	WATERWIED/OUT FIED OF ERVITOR	511.61	· ·
HONEY BUCKET	PORTABLE TOLIETS							011.01	
1524	TOTAL TOTAL								
63883	RENTAL/SERVICE PORTABLE TOIL	FLMHURST	20191202	05/01/2019	11070720-549990	SF	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$120.00	0
	THE TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL		20101202	33/01/2010	1.070720 040000	5.	STILL CONTINUE OF WIFE	120.00	Ü
								120.00	

			FOR CHE	CKS DAII	ED: 4/23/2019				
INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
ILLCO INC									
1039									
3439506	MANIFOLD	AURORA	20191226	05/02/2019	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$121.15	0
								121.15	
ILLINOIS COMN 1536	IUNICATIONS SALES IN								
101004845-1	RADIOS 210,203,270	CHICAGO	20191143	05/04/2019	11050110-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$826.66	0
101004845-1	RADIOS 210,203,270	CHICAGO	20191143	05/04/2019	11050430-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$413.34	0
								1,240.00	
ILLINOIS ENVIR	ONMENTAL PROT. AG							,	
	RENEWAL 6/30/20	SPRINGFIELD	20191231	05/17/2019	51050110-521110	PW	MEMBERSHIP DUES	\$10.00	0
MAX GEIB - 2019	RENEVAL 0/30/20	SPRINGFIELD	20191231	03/1//2019	51050110-521110	FVV	WEWBERSHIP DOES	10.00	U
II I INOIC BUBLI	C DISK FUND							10.00	
ILLINOIS PUBLI	C RISK FUND								
1195	4.4.40/40 AUDITED MODIFEDOLOGI	TINI EV DADIC	00404440	05/00/0040	44000450 500550	4.5	OLAMA DAVIMENTO MODIZEDO COL	#0F 000 00	
58120	1-1-18/19 AUDITED WORKERS' CON	TINLEY PARK	20191140	05/08/2019	11020150-562550	AD	CLAIM PAYMENTS-WORKERS COI		0
	-							25,908.00	
JOEL GALLARZ	0								
99						121122			
3940-34750	BOND REFUND			05/17/2019	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
								70.00	
	COMPANY, INC.								
4237									
404284	HARNIS SUPPLIES	ELMHURST	20191154	05/05/2019	11050420-554510	PW	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	\$41.56	0
								41.56	
JOHNSTONE SU	IPPLY								
1110									
5066253	GASKETS FOR THEATER FREEZEF	NILES	20191237	05/09/2019	11070790-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$17.90	0
	8							17.90	
KAMIL MATYJA									
99									
3337-35619	BOND REFUND - 751 CENTER			05/17/2019	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
								105.00	
(AMRAN YASIN									
99									
3995-38775	BOND REFUND - 1001 FOSTER			05/17/2019	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
								180.00	3
								100.00	

			. OIL OIL	onto DATE	LD. TIZUIZUIJ				
INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
KAY PARK RE	C CORPORATION								
1641									
185262	NEW SLATS FOR PARK BENCHES	JANESVILLE	20191205	05/05/2019	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$569.00	0
								569.00	
KEVIN ZILYS									
99									
8896-39232	BOND REFUND - 554 YORK			05/17/2019	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
								180.00	
KRUMWIEDE F	ROOFING CO								
99									
8854-305965	BOND REFUND - 860 FOSTER			05/17/2019	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$90.00	0
								90.00	
LINDAHL BRO	THERS INC								
338									
13005	R-168-18 SAND STONE DELIVERY /	BENSENVILLE	20190069	04/26/2019	51050540-552610	PW	GRAVEL/ASPHALT	\$1,076.00	0
13005	R-168-18 SAND STONE DELIVERY /		20190069	04/26/2019	51050540-579990	PW	DISPOSAL CHARGES	\$5,467.56	0
13229	R-168-18 SAND STONE DELIVERY /		20190069	04/30/2019	51050540-579990	PW	GRAVEL/ASPHALT	\$1,389.46	0
13229	R-168-18 SAND STONE DELIVERY /		20190069	04/30/2019	51050540-579990	PW	DISPOSAL CHARGES	\$1,771.47	0
13229	K-100-10 SAND STONE DELIVERTY	DENSERVILLE	20190009	04/30/2019	31030340-379990	FVV	DISPOSAL CHANGES	9,704.49	Ü
MAHERIIIMRI	ER HARDWARE							3,104.43	
2912	ENTIANDWANE								
1904-593145	LUMBER	WOOD DALE	20191148	05/05/2019	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$4.52	0
1904-595145	LOWIDER	WOOD DALE	20191140	03/03/2019	11030420-332010	FVV	WATERIALS/SUFFEIES-ST WAINT	4.52	0
MAII FINIANCE								4.52	
MAILFINANCE									
347	. = =						DELITA : 0 : 5 : 05 : 50 : UD151: 5	****	
N7674616	LEASE N19012352 2/11-5/10/2019	SAN FRANCISC	20191162	05/09/2019	11030110-548110	FN	RENTAL & LEASE-EQUIPMENT	\$618.15	0
								618.15	
	ARR SUPPLY COMPAN'								
2917									
91107296	AIR FILTERS	CHICAGO	20191149	05/03/2019	51050570-542310	PW	R&M MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT	\$111.50	0
								111.50	
MEADE ELECT	RIC COMPANY INC								
12050									
687107	BLANKET PO FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL	MCCOOK	20190097	04/30/2019	11050420-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$811.20	0
								811.20	
MILLER INDUS	TRIAL								
6509									
PSI024045	SUPPLIES	ELK GROVE VII	20191156	05/05/2019	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$37.77	0
01021010		TEN CINOVE VII	20101100	50,00,2010		8.55	, was possessive	ΨΟΙ.ΙΙ	5

				J. 10 D/ 11.					
INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY F	O NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK#
PSI024910	SUPPLIES	ELK GROVE VII	20191156	05/10/2019	11050420-554510	PW	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	\$14.36 52.13	0
MISCELLANEO	US FOR UT								
228875-206779	UB 228875 226 PARK			04/12/2019	51000000-121050	FN	REC - H20 OPERATIONS	\$84.07	0
MURRAY WEINE	ER							64.07	
2019	EMG BOOKING FEE	ELK GROVE	20191193	05/16/2019	11070110-577012	CR	MUSIC IN THE PARK	\$2,600.00	0
NERY ROLANDO	O GOMEZ							2,600.00	
99 8976-37728	BOND REFUND - 409 MASON			05/17/2019	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
NICOR								70.00	
2673									
	SERVICE 3/11-4/10/2019 @ 302 W G SERVICE 3/11-4/10/2019 @ 302 W G		20191168 20191168	05/10/2019 05/10/2019	11040341-577121	FN FN	TEEN CENTER	\$115.58 \$27.54	0
		CAROL STREAM	20191166	05/10/2019	11040341-577121	FN	TEEN CENTER	143.12	U
PALMETTO SOL 99	AR, LLC								
8822-39120	BOND REFUND - 135 GEORGE			05/17/2019	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00 70.00	0
PETTY CASH (P. 2626	W.)								
04112019	PETTY CASH REIMBURSEMENT	BENSENVILLE	20191230	05/11/2019	11050110-521510	PW	TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS	\$20.06	0
	AL PRINTING INC							20.06	
1580 64625	DECAL'S	BENSENVILLE	20191144	05/04/2019	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$70.00	0
64625	DECAL'S	BENSENVILLE	20191144	05/04/2019	11050490-552130	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-VEHICLES	\$120.00	0
64774	DECAL'S	BENSENVILLE	20191144	05/10/2019	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$60.00 250.00	0
PRECISE STONE	COMPANY								
1620 03252019	ADVESTONE	WEST CHICAG	20191228	04/24/2019	51050550-542310	PW	R&M MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT	\$300.00	0
								300.00	

FOR CHECKS DATED: 4/23/2019

INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK#
	INESS ADVANTAGE AC								
936									
20190411014482	SAFETY BOOTS JOE C, VAN W.	DALLAS	20191137	05/11/2019	11050420-554510	PW	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	\$131.74	0
20190411014482	SAFETY BOOTS JOE C, VAN W.	DALLAS	20191137	05/11/2019	11050110-554810	PW	UNIFORMS-PURCHASE	\$199.74	0
								331.48	
	ANCEWEAR LLC								
1007									
04162019	COSTUMES	NILES	20191224	05/16/2019	11174100-557481	SF	ICE SHOW COSTUMES-PURCHASI	1.4.00-000000000000000000000000000000000	0
								82.98	
	DLAND CORPORATION								
1638									
NV00110862	BRINE INHIBITOR	ROCHESTER	20191204	05/01/2019	11174100-554120	SF	CHEMICALS	\$670.84	0
								670.84	
ROESCH FORD									
486									
APRIL 2018	SALES TAX REBATE FOR APRIL 20	BENSENVILLE	20181699	06/14/2018	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$20,174.00	0
AUGUST 2018	SALES TAX REBATE FOR AUGUST	BENSENVILLE	20183281	10/09/2018	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$20,641.00	0
DECEMBER 2018	SALES TAX REBATE FOR DECEMB	BENSENVILLE	20184628	02/12/2019	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$20,243.00	0
FEBRUARY 2019	SALES TAX REBATE FOR FEBRUAF	BENSENVILLE	20190702	04/07/2019	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$20,065.00	0
JANUARY 2019	SALES TAX REBATE FOR JANUARY	BENSENVILLE	20190454	03/14/2019	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$11,833.00	0
IULY 2018	SALES TAX REBATE FOR JULY 201	BENSENVILLE	20182861	09/14/2018	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$19,391.00	0
IUNE 2018	SALES TAX REBATE FOR JUNE 201	BENSENVILLE	20182484	08/16/2018	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$21,585.00	0
MARCH 2019	SALES TAX REBATE FOR MARCH 2	BENSENVILLE	20191093	05/05/2019	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$20,437.00	0
MAY 2018	SALES TAX REBATE FOR MAY 2018	BENSENVILLE	20182483	08/11/2018	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$23,014.00	0
NOVEMBER 2018	SALES TAX REBATE FOR NOVEMB	BENSENVILLE	20184441	12/18/2018	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$22,025.00	0
OCTOBER 2018	SALES TAX REBATE FOR OCTOBE	BENSENVILLE	20184023	12/12/2018	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$20,757.00	0
SEPTEMBER 2018	SALES TAX REBATE FOR SEPTEME	BENSENVILLE	20183592	11/10/2018	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$15,296.00	0
							:	235,461.00	
ROSENTHAL, MU	JRPHEY, COBLENTZ &								
1523									
465-0100M-13	WHITE PINES ANNEXATION	CHICAGO	20191227	05/12/2019	11020120-533110	FN	LEGAL SERVICES-GENERAL	\$142.50	0
								142.50	
RUSSO'S POOL	& INSTALLATION INC								
1174									
	MOTOR STARTER- SUPER STAR R	SCHILLER PAR	20191201	05/05/2019	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$176.90	0
								176.90	•
YAN WIEGEL								5.00	

RYAN WIEGEL

99

FOR CHECKS DATED: 4/23/2019

			FOR CHE	CKS DAII	ED: 4/23/2019				
INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
7778-207890	BOND REFUND - 805 GOLF			05/17/2019	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00 180.00	(
SAFEBUILT ILL	INOIS, LLC								
1212									
0056644-I N	SAFEBUILT MARCH 2019 INVOICE	LOVELAND	20191250	04/30/2019	11060640-549990	CD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$1,455.00	0
03312019BENSN\	/I SAFEBUILT MARCH 2019 INVOICE	LOVELAND	20191250	05/01/2019	11060640-549990	CD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$2,555.00	C
								4,010.00	
SERVICE SANI	ΓATION, INC.								
9467									
7675221(2)	LIBERTYFEST PORTABLE RESTRO	GARY	20191191	05/16/2019	11070110-577013	CR	LIBERTY FEST	\$1,350.00	0
								1,350.00	
	SYSTEMS, INC.								
4295	=V=41101011410=111=0								
62271	EXPANSION MODULES	ELK GROVE VII		05/09/2019	11174100-594000	SF	CAPITAL OUTLAY - MACHINERY &	\$250.00	0
62415 62416	ANNUAL SERVICE&INSPECTION- JI ANNUAL SERVICE&INSPECTION- JI			05/10/2019	11174100-549990	SF SF	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$185.40	0
02410	ANNUAL SERVICE&INSPECTION- JI	ELK GROVE VII	20191244	05/10/2019	11174100-549990	SF	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$185.40 620.80	0
SOUTH SIDE CO	ONTROL SUPPLY CO.							020.00	
3003	SKINGE SOLVET GO.								
S100539100.003	HVAC SUPPLIES	CHICAGO	20191150	04/25/2019	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$1,004.38	0
7100000100.000	1111.0 GGET EIEG	011107100	20101100	0 1/20/2010	11000440 042110	. ••	Nam BoleBiro	1,004.38	Ü
SPORTSFIELDS	i. INC							1,004.00	
12630	,								
2019172	DURAPLAY - REDMOND	BLUE ISLAND	20191221	05/08/2019	11174100-552110	SF	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-OPERATIO	\$505.00	0
2019212	DURAPLAY	BLUE ISLAND	20191222	05/12/2019	11070720-552110	SF	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-OPERATOR	\$425.00	0
								930.00	
STANDARD EQI	JIPMENT CO.								
4236									
P12689	CREDIT ON FREIGHT	CHICAGO		03/23/2019	51050570-542410	FN	R&M VEHICLES	\$-90.80	0
P12991	PART	CHICAGO	20191153	05/03/2019	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$387.90	0
P13036	R-17-19 WASTEWATER SEWER CA	CHICAGO	20190812	05/04/2019	51080880-596000	PW	CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION	\$25,508.00	0
								25,805.10	
STEPHANIE RIV	ERA								
99									
308-37501	BOND REFUND - 155 ADDISON			05/17/2019	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
								105.00	
WAYNE, MARK	((E)								

898

			I OIL OIL	ONO DATI	LD. 4/23/2019				
INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK#
02320200075331	TANK	WHEATON	20191136	05/03/2019	51050570-554510	PW	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	\$14.98	0
								14.98	
TALHA MOHAN	IMED								
9									
PERMIT 11	REFUND ON METRA LOT PARKING			05/13/2019	58000000-430450	FN	COMMUTER LOT/PARKING METR		0
								93.00	
TEAM SPORT P	PRO LTD								
1033									
5-4887	FENCE GUARD	GLENVIEW	20191200	05/09/2019	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$420.00	0
								420.00	
TEKLAB, INC.									
1457									
227162	R-12-13 APPROVED VENDER LIST-			05/08/2019	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$523.50	0
227166	R-12-13 APPROVED VENDER LIST-		20190797	05/08/2019	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$750.00	0
227167	R-12-13 APPROVED VENDER LIST-		20190797	05/08/2019	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$535.00	0
227169	R-12-13 APPROVED VENDER LIST-		20190797	05/08/2019	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$105.00	0
227171	R-12-13 APPROVED VENDER LIST-		20190797	05/08/2019	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$364.00	0
227172	R-12-13 APPROVED VENDER LIST-		20190797	05/08/2019	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$80.00	0
227174	R-12-13 APPROVED VENDER LIST-		20190797	05/08/2019	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$80.00	0
227175	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSI		20190639	05/08/2019	51050570-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$736.50	0
227176	R-12-13 APPROVED VENDER LIST-	COLLINSVILLE	20190797	05/08/2019	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$129.00	0
								3,303.00	
TERRACE SUPF	PLY COMPANY								
3012									
00997122	CYLINDAR RENTAL - WELDING GAS		20190049	03/30/2019	11050420-548110	PW	RENTAL & LEASE-EQUIPMENT	\$19.50	0
00997122	CYLINDAR RENTAL - WELDING GAS		20190049	03/30/2019	11050490-548110	PW	RENTAL & LEASE-EQUIPMENT	\$19.51	0
00997122	CYLINDAR RENTAL - WELDING GAS	ITASCA	20190049	03/30/2019	51050560-548110	PW	RENTAL & LEASE PURCHASE	\$19.51	0
								58.52	
	IEW YORK MELLON								
9765									
BENSEN12E-0519	PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST GO BON	DALLAS	20191118	04/03/2019	51090920-715100	FN	DEBT SERVICE-PRINCIPAL	\$410,000.00	9005484
BENSEN12E-0519	PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST GO BOY	DALLAS	20191118	04/03/2019	51090920-716100	FN	INTEREST EXPENSE	\$41,762.50	9005484
	PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST GO BOY		20191118	04/03/2019	51090920-715100	FN	DEBT SERVICE-PRINCIPAL	\$365,000.00	9005484
BENSEN14A-0519	PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST GO BON	DALLAS	20191118	04/03/2019	51090920-716100	FN	INTEREST EXPENSE	\$16,787.50	9005484
								833,550.00	
	I LIFE INSURANCE CO								
1637									
MAY 2019	LIFE INSURANCE - MAY 2019	CINCINNATI	20191229	05/16/2019	11000000-214140	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N CIN LIFE	\$1,740.62	0

INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUA CHECK :
							1,740.62	
NIUM ASSOCIATES INC								
UTILITY BILL RENDERING - 4/5/2019	WARRENVILLE	20191164	05/09/2019	51030250-549990	FN	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	\$1,042.72 1.042.72	(
EVATOR							.,	
							202720	
THOMPSON ELEVATOR INVOICE 19	MT PROSPECT	20191243	05/10/2019	11060640-549990	CD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	-0.04 594 93	
ENTAL STATION, INC.							00.00	
LOCKER ROOM KEYS	BENSENVILLE	20191208	05/15/2019	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	18.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00 (0.00	
GROUP LLC							13.50	
			05/15/2019	11040110-549990	FN	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$300.00	
041119 TOW/SEIZURE VIOLATIONS	PALOS HEIGHT		05/12/2019	11040110-533100	FN	LEGAL SERVICES		
DRAULICS, INC							1,100.00	
PISTON PUMP- SUPER STAR	ELK GROVE VII	20191203	05/03/2019	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$1,733.60	
& HEATING SUPPLY CC							1,733.60	
a nextino out let or								
SLOAN RESS-U	ELK GROVE VII	20191138	04/20/2019	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$325.08	
							325.08	
STUDIOS MOTION PICT								
L MOVIE RENTAL FEE- CAPTAIN MAF	DALLAS	20191212	05/11/2019	11070790-547910	SF	MOVIE RENTAL FEES	\$335.14	ì
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-		335.14	
DIRECT INC								
							2.2	
OFFICE & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	DES PLAINES	20191139	05/10/2019	11050110-551110	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-ADMIN		
OFFICE & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	DES PLAINES	20191139 20191236	05/10/2019	51050110-551110	PW FN	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$164.20 \$30.70	
AFFIRE CLIPPLY APPER				11020130-551110	F-171	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-AUMIN		
OFFICE SUPPLY ORDER OFFICE SUPPLY ORDER	DES PLAINES DES PLAINES	20191236	05/17/2019 05/17/2019	11030110-551110	FN	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$81.17	
	NIUM ASSOCIATES INC UTILITY BILL RENDERING - 4/5/2019 LEVATOR THOMPSON ELEVATOR INVOICE 19 ENTAL STATION, INC. LOCKER ROOM KEYS GROUP LLC 19 040619 & 041319 RED LIGHT VIOLATORY 041119 BUILDING CODE & MUNICIP 041119 TOW/SEIZURE VIOLATIONS DRAULICS, INC PISTON PUMP- SUPER STAR & HEATING SUPPLY CC SLOAN RESS-U STUDIOS MOTION PICT L MOVIE RENTAL FEE- CAPTAIN MAF DIRECT INC OFFICE & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	NIUM ASSOCIATES INC UTILITY BILL RENDERING - 4/5/201 WARRENVILLE LEVATOR THOMPSON ELEVATOR INVOICE 1 MT PROSPECT ENTAL STATION, INC. LOCKER ROOM KEYS BENSENVILLE GROUP LLC 10 040619 & 041319 RED LIGHT VIOLA PALOS HEIGHT	NIUM ASSOCIATES INC UTILITY BILL RENDERING - 4/5/2011 WARRENVILLE 20191164 LEVATOR THOMPSON ELEVATOR INVOICE 11 MT PROSPECT 20191243 ENTAL STATION, INC. LOCKER ROOM KEYS BENSENVILLE 20191208 GROUP LLC 11 040619 & 041319 RED LIGHT VIOLA PALOS HEIGHT 041119 BUILDING CODE & MUNICIP 041119 TOW/SEIZURE VIOLATIONS PALOS HEIGHT PALOS HEIGHT DRAULICS, INC PISTON PUMP- SUPER STAR ELK GROVE VII 20191203 & HEATING SUPPLY CC SLOAN RESS-U ELK GROVE VII 20191138 STUDIOS MOTION PICT L MOVIE RENTAL FEE- CAPTAIN MAF DALLAS 20191212 DIRECT INC OFFICE & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES DES PLAINES 20191139	NIUM ASSOCIATES INC UTILITY BILL RENDERING - 4/5/2011 WARRENVILLE 20191164 05/09/2019 LEVATOR THOMPSON ELEVATOR INVOICE 11 MT PROSPECT 20191243 05/10/2019 ENTAL STATION, INC. LOCKER ROOM KEYS BENSENVILLE 20191208 05/15/2019 GROUP LLC 15 040619 & 041319 RED LIGHT VIOLA' PALOS HEIGHT 05/112/2019 041119 BUILDING CODE & MUNICIP PALOS HEIGHT 05/12/2019 041119 TOW/SEIZURE VIOLATIONS PALOS HEIGHT 05/12/2019 DRAULICS, INC PISTON PUMP- SUPER STAR ELK GROVE VII 20191203 05/03/2019 & HEATING SUPPLY CC SLOAN RESS-U ELK GROVE VII 20191138 04/20/2019 STUDIOS MOTION PICT L MOVIE RENTAL FEE- CAPTAIN MAF DALLAS 20191212 05/11/2019 DIRECT INC OFFICE & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES DES PLAINES 20191139 05/10/2019	NIUM ASSOCIATES INC UTILITY BILL RENDERING - 4/5/2011 WARRENVILLE 20191164 05/09/2019 51030250-549990 EVATOR THOMPSON ELEVATOR INVOICE 1! MT PROSPECT 20191243 05/10/2019 11060640-549990 ENTAL STATION, INC. LOCKER ROOM KEYS BENSENVILLE 20191208 05/15/2019 11174100-542310 GROUP LLC 15 040619 & 041319 RED LIGHT VIOLA 041119 BUILDING CODE & MUNICIF PALOS HEIGHT 05/12/2019 11040110-533100 05/12/2019 11040110-533100 ORAULICS, INC PISTON PUMP- SUPER STAR ELK GROVE VII 20191203 05/03/2019 11070720-542310 & HEATING SUPPLY CC SLOAN RESS-U ELK GROVE VII 20191138 04/20/2019 11050440-542110 STUDIOS MOTION PICT L MOVIE RENTAL FEE- CAPTAIN MAF DALLAS 20191212 05/11/2019 11070790-547910 DIRECT INC OFFICE & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES DES PLAINES 20191139 05/10/2019 11050110-551110	NIUM ASSOCIATES INC UTILITY BILL RENDERING - 4/5/2011 WARRENVILLE 20191164 05/09/2019 51030250-549990 FN LEVATOR THOMPSON ELEVATOR INVOICE 1! MT PROSPECT 20191243 05/10/2019 11060640-549990 CD ENTAL STATION, INC. LOCKER ROOM KEYS BENSENVILLE 20191208 05/15/2019 11174100-542310 SF GROUP LLC 15 040619 & 041319 RED LIGHT VIOLA' PALOS HEIGHT 05/12/2019 11040110-533100 FN 05/12/2019 11040110-533100 FN OHAULICS, INC PISTON PUMP- SUPER STAR ELK GROVE VIL 20191203 05/03/2019 11070720-542310 SF & HEATING SUPPLY CC SLOAN RESS-U ELK GROVE VIL 20191138 04/20/2019 11050440-542110 PW STUDIOS MOTION PICT L MOVIE RENTAL FEE- CAPTAIN MAF DALLAS 20191212 05/11/2019 11070790-547910 SF DIRECT INC OFFICE & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES DES PLAINES 20191139 05/10/2019 11050110-551110 PW	NIUM ASSOCIATES INC UTILITY BILL RENDERING - 4/5/2011 WARRENVILLE 20191164 05/09/2019 51030250-549990 FN OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES LEVATOR THOMPSON ELEVATOR INVOICE 11 MT PROSPECT 20191243 05/10/2019 11060640-549990 CD OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE ENTAL STATION, INC. LOCKER ROOM KEYS BENSENVILLE 20191208 05/15/2019 11174100-542310 SF R&M EQUIPMENT GROUP LLC 15 040619 & 041319 RED LIGHT VIOLA PALOS HEIGHT 05/12/2019 11040110-549990 FN OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE 041119 BUILDING CODE & MUNICIF PALOS HEIGHT 05/12/2019 11040110-533100 FN LEGAL SERVICES DRAULICS, INC PISTON PUMP- SUPER STAR ELK GROVE VII 20191203 05/03/2019 110707720-542310 SF R & M EQUIPMENT & HEATING SUPPLY CC SLOAN RESS-U ELK GROVE VII 20191138 04/20/2019 11050440-542110 PW R&M BUILDING STUDIOS MOTION PICT L MOVIE RENTAL FEE- CAPTAIN MAF DALLAS 20191212 05/11/2019 11070790-547910 SF MOVIE RENTAL FEES DIRECT INC OFFICE & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES DES PLAINES 20191139 05/10/2019 11050110-551110 PW MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	INVOICE DESCRIPTION REMIT CITY PO NUMBER DUE DATE ACCOUNT NO DEPT ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 1,740.62

WIRE/MANUAL TOTAL: 839,021.70 EXPENDITURE TOTAL: 1,255,055.57

EXPENDITURE APPROVAL LIST

INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAI CHECK #
4262391-0	OFFICE SUPPLY ORDER	DES PLAINES	20191236	05/17/2019	51030250-551110	FN	OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$14.59 465.22	С
WENTWORTH 1 3510	FIRE-BENSENVILLE								
40028368	WENTWORTH TIRE SERVICE INVO	BENSENVILLE	20191242	05/10/2019	11060640-542410	CD	R&M VEHICLES	\$80.35 80.35	0
WILLIAM R WEI 99	RNER								
8879-311831	BOND REFUND - 302 MASON			05/17/2019	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00 105.00	0
WOLF ELECTRI 1631	C SUPPLY CO.								
0205	ELECTRICAL SUPPLY	ELK GROVE VII	20191145	05/08/2019	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$367.44 367.44	0
OUR FRIENDL	Y SHOPPER								
342493 343172	BOCCE COURT LEGAL NOTICE ROCK VALLEY PUBLISHING AD #34	MACHESNEY P		05/04/2019 05/11/2019	11174100-541145 11020170-576010	SF CD	ADVERTISING ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIA	\$58.50 \$63.00 121.50	0
				_					
							CHECK TOTAL: 4	116,033.87	

TYPE: Ordinance	SUBMITTED BY: Mary Ribando	DEPARTMENT: Village Manager	DATE: 04/23/19					
DESCRIPTION: Ordinance of the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois Approving a Consulting and Service Agreement with S & G Thor Consulting Corporation								
		<u>S APPLICABLE VILLAC</u> S APPLICABLE VILLAGE (
Financially Sou	nd Village	X Enrich the lives of	Residents					
X Quality Custom	er Oriented Services	Major Business/C	orporate Center					
Safe and Beaut	iful Village	Vibrant Major Con	ridors					
COMMITTEE AC N/A	TION:	D	ATE:					

BACKGROUND:

The Village of Bensenville provides special events throughout the year to the residents. The most popular events include Music in the Park, 4th of July Libertyfest, and Holiday Magic Tree Lighting. Other events include but are not limited to BWell, CP Holiday Train, National Night Out, Meet the Easter Bunny, and Coffee with the Village President.

Also, throughout the year the Village hosts various special events as well collaborates events with local taxing bodies. These events include but are not limited to the community carnival, Earth Day, and 5K Marathon.

S & G Thor Consulting Corp. will provide consulting services to include planning, coordination, and various tasks needed for the execution of these events.

The new contract is largely an extension of the previous contract. Language in the Scope of Work has been clarified, however.

KEY ISSUES:

The execution of successful Village wide events and senior programs is a priority of the Village of Bensenville. An experienced consultant is needed to plan, negotiate, advertise, implement, and execute various events and programs.

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff is recommending approval of the Ordinance approving the Consulting and Service Agreement with S & G Thor Consulting Corporation.

BUDGET IMPACT:

\$6,000 monthly.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Ordinance approving the Consulting and Service Agreement with S & G Thor Consulting Corporation

DescriptionUpload DateTypeOrdinance4/18/2019Cover MemoAgreement4/18/2019Cover Memo

ORDINANCE	NUMBER	

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING A CONSULTING AND SERVICES AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN S & G THOR CONSULTING CORPORATION AND THE VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE, DUPAGE AND COOK COUNTIES, ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois (the "Village") is a duly organized and existing municipal corporation created under the provisions of the laws of the State of Illinois and under the provisions of the Illinois Municipal Code, as from time to time supplemented and amended.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, as follows:

- **Section 1**. That the above recital and legislative finding is found to be true and correct and is hereby incorporated herein and made a part hereof, as if fully set forth in its entirety.
- Section 2. The Consulting and Services Agreement by and between the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois and S & G Thor Corporation (the "Agreement"), a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit A, is hereby approved substantially in the form presented to the Village Board, with such necessary changes as may be authorized by the Village President, the execution thereof to constitute the approval by the Village of any and all changes or revisions therein contained.
- **Section 3**. The officials, officers, and employees of the Village are hereby authorized to take such further actions as are necessary to carry out the intent and purpose of this Ordinance and the Agreement.
 - **Section 4**. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance shall be held

invalid, the invalidity thereof shall not affect any other provision of this Ordinance.

Section 5. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

Section 6. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

(Intentionally Left Blank)

PASSED AND APPROVED by the Pr	resident and Board of Trustees of the V	√illage of
Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinoi	s, this day of	2019,
pursuant to a roll call vote, as follows:		
	APPROVED:	
	Frank DeSimone, Village President	;
ATTEST:		
Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk		
AYES:		
NAYES:		
ARSENT.		

Exhibit A

Agreement

CONSULTING AND SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS CONSULTING AND SERVICES AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made and entered into as of the Effective Date, as herein described, by and between the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "Village") and S & G Thor Corporation, Bloomingdale, Illinois (the "Consultant").

WITNESSETH

IN CONSIDERATION of the mutual covenants herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree, as follows:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Village does hereby contract, promise and agree with the Consultant and the Consultant does likewise contract, promise and agree with the Village, as follows:

- 1. <u>SCOPE OF SERVICES</u>. The Consultant shall provide the Village with professional consulting services, as specified on <u>Exhibit A</u>, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Services").
- 2. <u>VILLAGE CONTACT</u>. Consultant shall work with the office of the Village Manager and shall further undertake, provide and perform said Services, as requested by the Village Manager and Village President.
- 3. <u>COMPENSATION</u>. The Village shall pay to the Consultant a flat fee of Six Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$6,000.00) per month for Services.
- 4. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. The Consultant acknowledges that pursuant to the performance of Consultant's obligations under this Agreement, Consultant may acquire Confidential Information. The Consultant covenants and agrees, during the Term and following any termination of this Agreement, to hold and maintain all Confidential Information in trust and confidence for the Village and not to use Confidential Information other than for the benefit of the Village. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Confidential Information" means all information disclosed to, or acquired by, the Consultant, Consultant's employees or agents in connection with, and during the term of this Agreement which relates to the Village including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all items, materials and documents obtained from, prepared for, or submitted to, the Village in connection with this Agreement and all information specifically designated by the Village as confidential but shall not include any information which was known to the Consultant, Consultant's employees or agents prior to the date hereof, or which was publicly disclosed otherwise than by breach of this Agreement.

- INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR: The Consultant shall perform Services as an 5. independent contractor. Consultant shall act as an independent contractor in the performance of the Services herein provided under this Agreement and nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the parties hereto, or any other third party, as creating the relationship of employer and employee between Consultant or any of its officers or employees and the Village. Nothing in this Agreement, nor any acts of the parties hereto, is intended to be construed to create an agency, partnership, employment or joint venture relationship, or any other relationship that would allow the Village to exercise control or direction over the manner or method by which Consultant provides its services hereunder. The Consultant shall have no authority, executive or otherwise, to contractually or otherwise bind the Village, or to determine the affairs of the Village, and shall not participate as employees in any plan or program maintained by Village for the benefit of its employees, by reason of this Agreement. Consultant shall have no authority to hire, promote or terminate any employee and Consultant shall have no authority to contractually or otherwise bind the Village, or to determine the affairs of the Village. At all times other than those during which Consultant is performing Services under this Agreement, Consultant and its officers and employees have the opportunity to engage in other business practices not in conflict with this Agreement or the Services herein provided to the Village.
- 6. <u>WARRANTIES</u>. The Consultant represents and warrants that Consultant is under no obligation or restriction or will Consultant assume any such obligation or restriction, which would in any way interfere or be inconsistent with, or present a conflict of interest concerning the Services to be furnished under this Agreement.
- 7. TAX WITHHOLDING. The Village shall not provide for any tax withholding required to be withheld by federal, state or local law with respect to any payment received for Services. Consultant shall be solely responsible for payment of all taxes including Federal, State and local taxes arising out of Consultant's Services herein provided under this Agreement, including but without limitation, any federal or State income tax, social security tax, unemployment insurance taxes, and any other tax or fee Consultant may be required to pay pursuant to this Agreement or for the Services herein provided.
- 8. <u>RIGHTS OF TERMINATION</u>. The Village and Consultant covenant and agree that each party shall have the absolute right, with or without cause, to terminate this Agreement after thirty (30) days written notice to the other party, unless such party is deemed in default, and that no liability or judgment shall be claimed or had against the other party for such action. In the event of termination, the Village shall pay Consultant such fees as shall be due and payable for Services rendered by Consultant prior to termination. Upon any form of termination or the expiration of this Agreement, or at any other time requested by the Village, the Consultant shall deliver to the Village all Confidential Information, written or descriptive matters which have been developed, maintained or copied by the Consultant in furtherance of this Agreement, and all written or descriptive matter that may contain Confidential Information, including, but not limited to files, lists,

- plans, passwords or codes, papers, documents, electronic files or any other such media regardless of form.
- 9. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Illinois. Venue for any and all dispute, claim or litigation arising in connection with this Agreement shall be in the Circuit Court of DuPage County, Illinois, and the parties expressly agree to submit to such jurisdiction. The parties further agree to waive their respective rights to a trial by jury and attorney fees and court cost.
- 10. <u>INDEMNIFICATION</u>. The parties agree that Consultant shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Village from any cause of action stemming from any negligent act, willful misconduct or failure to perform the Services, as herein contemplated. The parties further agree that the Village shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Consultant from any cause of action stemming from any accident, injury or damage to any person or property at any special event or activity of the Village planned, undertaken or coordinated by Consultant on behalf of the Village, provided Consultant covenant and agrees that during any such event or activity, the Village's Emergency Management Agency or Police Department shall be responsible for and the final authority on any public safety and security matter. As such, the Village's EMA Coordinator, or his designee, and Police Chief, or his designee, shall be responsible for the management of public safety and security at each event or activity and Consultant shall abide by the direction of such officers and officials of the Village.

11. GENERAL.

- a) <u>NO OTHER AGREEMENTS OR REPRESENTATIONS</u>. This Agreement incorporates all agreements and understandings of the parties as of the date of its execution and each party acknowledges that no representation or warranties have been made which have not been set forth herein.
- b) <u>AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS</u>. No amendments, changes, modifications, alterations, or waivers of any provision of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing and signed by the parties hereto.
- c) <u>SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNEES</u>. This Agreement shall not be assigned or transferred under any circumstances.
- d) <u>SEVERABILITY</u>. If any section, subsection, term or provision of this Agreement or the application thereof shall be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of said section, subsection, term or provision of this Agreement will not be affected thereby.
- e) <u>JOINT AND COLLECTIVE WORK PRODUCT</u>. The language used in this Agreement will be deemed to be chosen by the parties to express their mutual

- intent and shall not be construed against the Village, as the otherwise purported drafter of same, by any court of competent jurisdiction.
- f) <u>LANGUAGE AND PARAGRAPH HEADINGS</u>. Any headings of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not modify, define or limit the provisions thereof. Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number and vice versa, unless the context shall otherwise indicate.
- g) <u>DEFAULT</u>. Failure on the part of either party to comply with any term, representation, warranty, covenant, agreement or condition of this Agreement within five (5) business days after written notice thereof, shall constitute an event of default and the non-defaulting party shall be relieved of any and all of its remaining obligations arising pursuant to this Agreement; and such obligations shall immediately be canceled and without any force or effect. Any failure or delay by the Village in asserting any of its rights or remedies as to any default shall not operate as a waiver of any such default or breach of any rights or remedies it may have as a result of such default or breach.
- h) **REMEDY.** Consultant hereby covenants and agrees that no recourse or remedy under or upon any obligation contained herein or for any claim in law or equity shall be had personally against Village officials, officers, employees, agents, attorneys and representatives in any amount and no liability, right or claim at law or in equity shall attach to or shall be incurred by them in any amount and any and all such rights or claims are hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Agreement by the Village. The sole remedies of Consultant for any breach of this Agreement are specific performance, mandamus and quo warranto. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Consultant hereby covenants and agrees that in the event any legal proceedings against the Village are instituted in no event shall any judgment for monetary damages or award be entered personally against Village officials, officers, employees, agents, attorneys and representatives and, if Consultant secures a judgment in its favor, the court having jurisdiction thereof shall determine that none of the expenses of such legal proceedings incurred by Consultant, including, but not limited to, court cost, attorneys' fees and witness' fees shall be paid by the Village.
- i) <u>REPRESENTATIONS</u>. Consultant covenants and agrees to the Village that no action or proceedings by or before any court, governmental body, commission, board or any other administrative agency pending, threatened or affecting Consultant which would impair its ability to perform the Services. Consultant represents and warrants that it is a duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Illinois and that it has the right, power and authority to enter into, execute, deliver and perform this Agreement.

- j) <u>COUNTERPARTS</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Facsimile signatures shall be sufficient unless an original signature is required by a party.
- k) <u>NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES</u>. Every provision, condition, obligation or benefit of this Agreement or the application or interpretation thereof shall be intended solely for the parties hereto and no third party is an intended or implied beneficiary of this Agreement nor is entitled to enforce any provisions hereof.
- l) <u>NOTICE</u>. Any notice, demand, request, waiver or other communication to be given by one party to the other party shall be given by personal service, delivery by overnight mail delivery service, or by mailing in the United States Mail, by certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, addressed to the parties at their respective addresses as set forth below. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given: 1) upon delivery, if personally delivered with an original sent by United States certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, on the same date; or 2) one day after placement with an overnight mail delivery service; or 3) if by certified United States Mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, two (2) days after placing such in the mail, as follows:

If to the Consultant: S & G Thor Corporation

169 Cardinal Drive

Bloomingdale, Illinois 60108

Attn: President

If to the Village: Village of Bensenville

9500 West Belmont Avenue Bensenville, Illinois 60131 Attn: Village Manager

- m) <u>SURVIVORSHIP</u>. The indemnifications, representations, warranties, remedies, covenants and agreements contained herein shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement and it is hereby understood and agreed between the Parties that said shall not cease to be in full force and effect upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement but shall survive and be contractually enforceable between the Parties hereto, their grantees, nominees, successors in interest, assignees, heirs, executors or lessors, at all times for a period of three (3) years from the date of termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- 12. <u>TERM</u>. The term of this Agreement shall commence on April 1, 2019 (the "*Effective Date*") and expire upon the first to occur: 1) the early termination of this Agreement by any party pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; or 2) the 3^{0th} day of April 2020, whichever occurs earlier.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the dates specified below in Bensenville, DuPage County, Illinois.

EXECUTED this	day of	2019.
		Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, a municipal corporation
	By:	Village President
Attest:		
Village Clerk		
EXECUTED this	day of	2019.
		S & G THOR, an Illinois Corporation
	By:	President

Exhibit A

Amended Services

Consultant shall plan, coordinate, oversee, and execute any and all Village sponsored special events and festivals and other such community events that the Village participates and or is represented in conjunction or partnership with the other local municipal taxing bodies. This includes but is not limited to any and all other special events, as assigned from time to time by the Village Manager and Village President (collectively the "Event" or "Events"). These events may include the following:

- Annual Village events such as Music in the Park, Libertyfest, 4th of July Parade, Holiday Magic
- CP Holiday Train
- Mayor Community Coffee events
- Community Carnival
- Community Earth Day
- Bensenville Community Foundation Events
- BWell Event
- Honor Flight
- National Night Out
- Easter Bunny event
- Back to School Clean up Week event
- Any downtown or Senior events held at Bridgeway and Castle Towers

Consultant shall perform various tasks, including but not limited to:

- 1) plan, budget, and execute various Village events, both annual and new as determined beforehand by the Village;
 - 2) consult, discuss and report to Village staff with Event venue evaluation, selection and securing, subject to Village approval;
 - 3) plan and execute Village event activities and programs;
 - 4) attend Event planning meetings with Village staff and community volunteers; ;
 - 5) conduct negotiations on behalf of the Village for event entertainment and execute vendor agreements, if applicable, and subject to Village final approval;
 - 6) execute Village event registration, if applicable;
 - 7) undertake Village event required logistics;
 - 8) undertake Village event advertising, if applicable;
 - 9) perform onsite Village event oversight and all undertakings that are required to operate a successful event.
- 10) undertake in securing Event sponsors for Village and for the community if deemed necessary and subject to Village approval;
 - 11) perform a post Event analysis and debrief with the Village Manager; and

- 12) coordinate and undertake certain senior outreach activities and events with the Village Manager and staff.
- 13) represent and participate as the Village representative at all community planning meetings and events as set forth by the Village Manager.

TYPE: SUBMITTED BY: **DEPARTMENT:** DATE: Resolution S. Viger Community and Economic 04.23.19 Development **DESCRIPTION:** Resolution Declaring the Village Owned Vacant Lot at 112 North Center Street As Surplus SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS: Χ Financially Sound Village X Enrich the lives of Residents **Quality Customer Oriented Services** Major Business/Corporate Center Χ Safe and Beautiful Village Vibrant Major Corridors COMMITTEE ACTION: DATE: N/A N/A **BACKGROUND:**

- 1. During the Home Improvement Program (HIP) a number of years ago, the Village acquired the singe family home at 112 North Center Street.
- 2. The home was determined to be beyond economically responsible repair and, as part of the Neighborhood Stabilization Program, the home was demolished.
- 3. On March 11, 2014 the President and Village Board of Trustees adopted Resolution # R 29 2014 declaring the property surplus and authorized the Village Manager to conduct a sale of the property.
- 4. The Village advertised the sale of the property, however no real estate transaction has been accomplished to date.
- 5. The staff has been marketing the property for some time and currently has an interested purchaser.
- 6. The Village Attorney has indicated it best to approve a new Declaration of Surplus process prior to the sale of the vacant property.

KEY ISSUES:

- 1. The appraised value as of 03.05.19 is \$45,000.
- 2. 65 ILCS 5/11 76 4.1 mandates that the sale of surplus real estate may be approved by a vote of two -thirds of the corporate authorities, but in no event at a price less than 80% of the appraised value.
- 3. It is in the best interest of the community to have a new residence in this established neighborhood.

ALTERNATIVES:

1. Discretion of the Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

1. The staff respectfully recommends that he Resolution be adopted.

BUDGET IMPACT:

1. N/A

ACTION REQUIRED:

1. Adoption of the Resolution.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u> <u>Upload Date</u> <u>Type</u>

Aerial Photograph and Zoning Map 4/5/2019 Backup Material

Resolution 4/18/2019 Resolution Letter

112 North Center Street



Village of Bensenville







Village of Bensenville





RESOLUTION NUMBER

A RESOLUTION OF THE VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE, DUPAGE AND COOK COUNTIES, ILLINOIS DECLARING THE VILLAGE OWNED VACANT PARCEL OF REAL PROPERTY AT 112 NORTH CENTER STREET AS SURPLUS PROPERTY AND AUTHORIZE THE VILLAGE MANAGER TO OBTAIN PROPOSALS FOR ITS SALE AND DISPOSITION AND DIRECT THE VILLAGE CLERK TO MAKE COPIES OF THE APPRAISAL AVAILABLE TO ANY PARTY

WHEREAS, the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois (the "Village") is a duly organized and existing municipal corporation created under the provisions of the laws of the State of Illinois and under the provisions of the Illinois Municipal Code, as from time to time supplemented and amended; and

WHEREAS, the Village is the owner of a parcel of vacant property in Bensenville, Illinois, commonly known as 112 North Center Street, identified by PIN 03-14-212-029-0000, that is a 50 by 159.6 vacant lot and 7,980 square feet in size (the "*Property*"), which is legally described on Exhibit A, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, the Property is located in the R-3 Single Unit Dwelling District, as identified and described in the Village of Bensenville Zoning Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville (the "Corporate Authorities") find that the Property is no longer necessary, appropriate, required for the use of, profitable to or serve any viable use to the Village and that the sale of the Property will eliminate burdensome maintenance cost, provide needed funds and generate tax revenue in the future for use in the general fund of the Village; and

WHEREAS, the Corporate Authorities further find that the Property serves no public use to the residents of the Village and is in the best interest of the health, safety and welfare of Village residents to sell the Property; and

WHEREAS, 65 ILCS 5/11-76-4.1 of the Illinois Municipal Code sets forth a procedure for the sale of municipal-owned surplus real property conducted by the staff of the Village after ascertaining the value of the surplus real estate by written appraisal and making said appraisal available for public inspection; and

WHEREAS, the Corporate Authorities have determined it is in the best interests of the Village to sell the Property pursuant to 65 ILCS 5/11-76-4.1 of the Illinois Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, the Village ascertained a written appraisal of real property on the Property, dated March 5, 2019, which was prepared by William A. Falkanger, ASA, IFAS of A-Appraisals, 1150 Rose Road, Lake Zurich, Illinois (the "Appraisal"), a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, as Exhibit B; and

WHEREAS, the Appraisal found that the appraised value of the Property is \$45,000.00; and

WHEREAS, the Appraisal shall be made available for inspection or copying in the office of the Village Clerk of the Village of Bensenville to any interested party to allow for the review, analysis and submission of a proposal for the acquisition of the Property; and

WHEREAS, the Village Manager and Director of Community & Economic Development are hereby authorized to ascertain, review and recommend a proposal for the purchase of the Property for its future development that will provide for the construction of a single-family residence on the Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the above recitals and legislative findings are found to be true and correct and are hereby incorporated herein and made a part hereof, as if fully set forth in their

entirety.

- **Section 2**. The Property, as herein described, is hereby determined and declared to be surplus real estate of the Village.
- Section 3. The Village Manager and Director of Community & Economic Development are hereby authorized and directed to ascertain and review proposals for the sale of the Property and further recommend and present a proposal to the Corporate Authorities that is in the best interest of the Village for the sale and disposition of the Property in accordance with this Resolution and pursuant to 65 ILCS 5/11-76-4.1 of the Illinois Municipal Code.
- **Section 4**. The officials, officers, employees and attorneys of the Village are hereby authorized to undertake the necessary steps to present a proposal and final agreement for the sale of the Property to the Corporate Authorities, as contemplated herein.
- Section 5. The Village Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to publish a copy of this Resolution at the first opportunity following its passage in a newspaper published within the Village and to make available a copy of the Appraisal for public inspection by any interested party.
- **Section 6**. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution shall be held invalid, the invalidity thereof shall not affect any other provision of this Resolution.
- **Section 7**. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders in conflict with this Resolution are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.
- **Section 8.** This Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED AND APPROVED by the President ar	nd Board of Trustees of the Village of
Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, this	day of 2019.
	APPROVED:
	Frank DeSimone, Village President
ATTEST:	
Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk	
AYES:	
NAYS:	
ABSENT:	

Exhibit A

Legal Description

Lot 22 in Homestead Subdivision, Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 11, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in DuPage County, Illinois

Exhibit B

Appraisal

APPRAISAL OF REAL PROPERTY



LOCATED AT

112 N Center St

Bensenville, IL 60106

Lot 22 in Homestead Subdivision, Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 11, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Dupage Co

FOR

Village of Bensenville 12 S Center St., Bensenville, IL 60106

OPINION OF VALUE

45,000

AS OF

March 5, 2019

BY

William A. Falkanger ASA, IFAS
A-Appraisals
1150 Rose Road
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
(847) 550-1700
aappraisals@ameritech.net

L	<u>.AND APPRAISAL R</u>	EPURI			File No.:	PRV19-25
	Property Address: 112 N Center St	*****	City: 1	Bensenville	State: IL	Zip Code: 60106
	County: DuPage	Legal Descrip				hip 40 North, Range 11,
	East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Du	nage County III	inois	iomesicad babaivision	i, bection 14, 10wiis	mp 40 North, Range 11,
	Last of the Time Par Meridian, in Du	page County, III	iliois			
9						
	Accessorie Percel #: 02 14 212 020		T V			
ပြ	Assessor's Parcel #: 03-14-212-029		Tax Year:		A dist Contents	Assessments: \$
쁘	Market Area Name: Bensenville			lap Reference: 16974	Census	0.00.02
SUBJECT	Current Owner of Record: Village of Bensenv		В	orrower (if applicable):	Village of Bensenvil	le
S	Project Type (if applicable): PUD De Mir	nimis PUD 🔲 01	ther (describe)		HOA: \$	per year per month
18	Are there any existing improvements to the property?	X No ☐ Ye	s If Yes, indicate	current occupancy:	Owner Tenant	Vacant Not habitable
	If Yes, give a brief description:					
	The number of this energical is to develop an existing of	N. H. L. W	1 / 16 8			
	The purpose of this appraisal is to develop an opinion of:		alue (as defined), or	other type of value (de		
100	This report reflects the following value (if not Current, see			pection Date is the Effective D	Date) Retrosp	pective Prospective
				ther (describe)		
눋	Intended Use: Current Market Value for making	ng internal busir	ness decisions.			
世						
Ž						*
잃	Intended User(s) (by name or type): Village of B	anconvilla				
ASSIGNMENT	Village of B	CHSCHVIIIC				
1						
10	Client TVIII CB III C TVI					
100	Client: Village of Bensenville - Scott Viger			enter St., Bensenville,		
	Appraiser: William A. Falkanger ASA, IFA	S		ose Road, Lake Zurich	, IL 60047	
	Characteristics		Predominant	One-Unit Housing	Present Land Use	Change in Land Use
	Location: Urban Suburban	Rural	Occupancy	PRICE AGE	One-Unit 60 %	Not Likely
	Built up:	Under 25%	Owner Owner	\$(000) (yrs)		■ Likely *
	Growth rate: Rapid Stable	Slow	Tenant	130 Low 15	Multi-Unit 5 %	
	Property values: Increasing Stable		▼ Vacant (0-5%)	375 High 100	Comm'l 20 %	in improved
	Demand/supply: Shortage In Balance					
		Over Supply	□ Vacant (>5%)	240 Pred 60	Public 5 %	
	Marketing time: Under 3 Mos. 3-6 Mos.	Over 6 Mos.			%	
			Factors Affecting M			
		verage Fair P	oor N/A	ltem		erage Fair Poor N/A
	Employment Stability		Ade	equacy of Utilities	X	
	Convenience to Employment		Pro	perty Compatibility	X	
	Convenience to Shopping		Pro	tection from Detrimental Cond	litions	
	Convenience to Schools		Pol	ice and Fire Protection	X	
N	Convenience to Schools Adequacy of Public Transportation			neral Appearance of Properties		
PTION	Recreational Facilities			peal to Market		
		the Willers of D				
Ö		the Village of B	ensenville which	is located primarily in	Dupage County wit	th a very small portion in
AREA DESCR	Cook County. The location is in the Northea	ast Quadrant of I	Dupage County s	south and west of O'Ha	re International Airr	oort. O'Hare is an
4	economic engine for the village along with i	it's location near	two Interstates.	The area has been deve	eloped over a period	from the 1920's to 1980's
K	and is mostly built up. The village lost a por					
₹	residential community with commercial and	industrial locate	ed in planned are	as. Bensenville has a d	owntown area with	a train station and small
삐	businesses. The housing stock is mostly aver					
MARKET	family and multi-family also in the mix. The	village has an e	xtensive park dis	strict with The Edge, ar	n ice hockey and ice	skating facility with an
1	arena, as its most notable feature.					
10						
					120 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	
39						
			SOLDE LA			



AND APPRAISAL R	EPORT			<u> </u>		File No.: PRV19-2:	5
Dimensions: 50 x 15	9.6				Site A		,980 Sq.Ft.
Zoning Classification:	RS 5			Description: I	ligh Density Si	ngle Family	
Uses allowed under curren	nt zoning: <u>Single F</u>	Do prese Family Detached F	nt improvements compl Residential	y with existing zoning	requirements?	Yes No D	No Improvements
Are CC&Rs applicable? Comments:	☐ Yes 🔀 No 🗌 L	Jnknown Have the	documents been review	ved? Yes [No Ground F	Rent (if applicable) \$	
Highest & Best Use as imp	proved: Present us	se, or Other use	e (explain) Vacant	to Improved			
Actual Use as of Effective				se as appraised in thi			
Summary of Highest & Be	St Use: The Highe	st and Best Use is	developed a singl	e family residen	ce within the m	narket demands.	
Utilities Public (Other Provider/Descript	ion Off-site Impro	ovements Type	Public	Private Frontage	50 feet	
Electricity	ComED		All Weather	×	☐ Topogra		
Gas 🔀	NiCor	Width	66 Feet		Size	Average	
Water 🔀	Village	Surface	Asphalt		Shape	Rectangular	
Sanitary Sewer	Timage		Concrete	×	Drainage		
Utilities Public (Electricity Gas Water Sanitary Sewer Storm Sewer Talanhara	H	The second secon	Concrete	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	View	Residential	
Telephone X	H	The state of the s	Overhead Electric		H ''''	Residential	
Multimedia X	H ———		Asphalt	X	HI		
	Inside Lot Corner		Underground Util		ecrihe)	****	
FEMA Spec'l Flood Hazard		FEMA Flood Zone		MA Map # 170200		FEMA Map Date	2/2/1002
	subject site size is typ				0002C	T ENTIT Map Date	3/2/1993
1000	buojeet bite bize is ty	picar or many mic	nor sites in this ti	cu.			
	1175						- Ilosalas
	- 1/2 V)		300	- 4950	- 120 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 -		
							10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1
FEATURE	SUBJECT PROPERTY	COMPARA	ABLE NO. 1	COMPA	RABLE NO. 2	COMPARA	BLE NO. 3
Address 112 N Center	r St	216 May St		432 Diana Ct		225 S York Rd	
Bensenville,	IL 60106	Bensenville, IL 6	50106	Bensenville, IL	60106	Bensenville, IL 6	0106
Proximity to Subject		0.46 miles SE		1.47 miles SE		0.47 miles S	
Sale Price	\$ N/A		\$ 47,500		\$ 29.		\$ 51,00
Price/ Sq.Ft.	\$	\$ 5.47		\$ 2.6		\$ 7.01	21,00
Price/ Sq.Ft. Data Source(s) Verification Source(s) VALUE ADJUSTMENT Sales or Financing Concessions Date of Sale/Time Rights Appraised Location Site Area (in Sq.Ft.) Sewer Water	Inspection/Assessor			MRED#095149		MRED 09559365	τ
Verification Source(s)	mopeetion rissessor	Realist CoreLogi		Realist CoreLog		Realist CoreLogi	
VALUE ADJUSTMENT	DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION		DESCRIPTION			
Sales or Financing	N/A		+(-) \$ Adjust		+(-) \$ Adju		+(-) \$ Adjust
Concessions		Cash		Cash		Cash	
Date of Sale/Time	N/A	None/MT 996		None/MT 218		None/MT 84	
Dighte Appraised	N/A	8/21/2017		11/3/2017		7/14/2017	
Rights Appraised	Fee Simple	Fee Simple		Fee Simple		Fee Simple	
Location	Average	Similar		Similar		Inferior - Traffic	+5,00
Site Area (in Sq.Ft.)	7,980	8,680		10,935		7,279	
Sewer	City Sewer	City Sewer		City Sewer		City Sewer	
Water	City Water	City Water		City Water		City Water	
PIN#	03-14-212-029	03-13-31-012		03-32-402-015		03-13-317-005	
Zoning	RS-5	RS-5		RS-2		RA-1	-10,00
Net Adjustment (Total, in \$)	+	\$		\$	□ + ⋈ -	\$ -5,00
		Net %		COLUMN STREET,	%	Net 9.8 %	
Adjusted Sale Price (in \$)			\$ 47,500		81 .	000 Gross 29.4 %	



LA	AND APPRAISAL REPORT	<u> </u>	File No.: PRV19-25
_	Summary of Sales Comparison Approach	The comparables available for the	e subject site are thin as this is a built up market with mostly teardowns
S	and few open lots available. Sales a	Il took place in 2017 and it appears t	that no adjustment for date of sale is necessary. The market has been flat
Ö	in pricing for residential detached w	vithin the Bensenville Area (106) tro	om 2017 to 2018 with 2017 having a median sale price of \$240,000 and
	2018 showing a price of \$255,000.	Comparable 1 has a very long marke	et time and appears to have been discounted due to this factor.
SALES COMPARISON APPROACH	Comparable 3 is located oil 1 olk in	oad and has superior zoning for 2 to	3 flat. Comparable 2 is located in a neighborhood to the southeast.
ó	<u> </u>		
SE	<u> </u>		
M	A		
S	<u> </u>		
S	A		
É	4		
SA			
		prior sales or transfers of the subject property	for the three years prior to the effective date of this appraisal.
≿		0.2	
Ö	1st Prior Subject Sale/Transfer	Analysis of sale/transfer history and/or any c	current agreement of sale/listing:
IS.	Date:		
12	Price:		
門	Source(s):		
S.	2nd Prior Subject Sale/Transfer Date:	-	
TRANSFER HISTORY	Date:		
1	Source(s):	-	
	PROJECT INFORMATION FOR PUDs (if applie	licable) The Subject is part of a PI	Planned I Init Nevelonment
	Legal Name of Project:	January	idiniou onic porrioprioric.
PUD	Describe common elements and recreational fac	cilities:	
-			
	Indicated Value by: Sales Comparison Appro	,	
_	Final Reconciliation The Sales Compari	ison Approach of estimating the subj	ject's market value was considered the most reliable method of
ō	estimating value. Equal emphasis wa	as placed on all comparable market s	sales data. All three comparables are reported as closed sales and best
AT	reflects the subject's market value. This appraisal is made \(\mathbb{X}\) "as is", or	subject to the following conditions:	
등	This applaisal is made a acre, or		The appraisal is based on the assumption that no adverse soil conditions arent or hidden features which would render the site more or less
Š	valuable. No conditions placed on the		irent or nidden leatures which would render the site more of less
RECONCILIATION	This report is also subject to other H		Assumptions as specified in the attached addenda.
8	Based upon an inspection of the subje	ect property, defined Scope of Work, S	Statement of Assumptions and Limiting Conditions, and Appraiser's Certifications.
	my (our) Opinion of the Market Value	e (or other specified value type), as	defined herein, of the real property that is the subject of this report is:
	\$ 45,000 If indicated above, this Opinion of Value	, as of: Marc e is subject to Hypothetical Conditions a	ch 5, 2019 , which is the effective date of this appraisal. and/or Extraordinary Assumptions included in this report. See attached addenda.
		contains 14 pages, including exhibits	which are considered an integral part of the report. This appraisal report may not be
ATTACH.	properly understood without reference to th	he information contained in the complete re	eport, which contains the following attached exhibits: Scope of Work
E	Limiting cond./Certificat Na	Tarrative Addendum	
A	A Filoto Addelida		etical Conditions
	Client Contact: Scott Viger		ent Name: Village of Bensenville - Scott Viger
	E-Mail: SViger@bensenville.il.us	Address:	12 S. Center St., Bensenville, IL 60106
	APPRAISER		SUPERVISORY APPRAISER (if required)
	1	_	or CO-APPRAISER (if applicable)
-	Frelia a fal	Phancer	
S	Special U. J.	/)	Supervisory or
JRE	Appraiser Name: William A. Falkange	er ASA, IFAS	Co-Appraiser Name:
SIGNATURES	Company: A-Appraisals		Company:
N	Phone: (847) 550-1700	Fax:	Phone: Fax:
ळ	E-Mail: <u>aappraisals@ameritech.net</u> Date of Report (Signature): 03/19/2019		E-Mail:
	Date of Report (Signature): 03/19/2019 License or Certification #: 553.000285	State: IL	Date of Report (Signature): License or Certification #: State:
10.73	Designation: 553.000285	Jiate. IL	License or Certification #: State: State:
1000	Expiration Date of License or Certification:	09/30/2019	Expiration Date of License or Certification:
1000	Inspection of Subject: Did Inspect	Did Not Inspect (Desktop)	Inspection of Subject: Did Inspect Did Not Inspect
	Date of Inspection: March 5, 2019		Date of Inspection:



DEFINITION OF MARKET VALUE:The most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller, each acting prudently, knowledgeably and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby: (1) buyer and seller are typically motivated; (2) both parties are well informed or well advised, and each acting in what he considers his own best interest; (3) a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market; (4) payment is made in terms of cash in U.S. dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and (5) the price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions* granted by anyone associated with the sale.

* Adjustments to the comparables must be made for special or creative financing or sales concessions. No adjustments are necessary for those costs which are normally paid by sellers as a result of tradition or law in a market area; these costs are readily identifiable since the seller pays these costs in virtually all sales transactions. Special or creative financing adjustments can be made to the comparable property by comparisons to financing terms offered by a third party institutional lender that is not already involved in the property or transaction. Any adjustment should not be calculated on a mechanical dollar for dollar cost of the financing or concession but the dollar amount of any adjustment should approximate the market's reaction to the financing or concessions based on the appraiser's judgement.

STATEMENT OF LIMITING CONDITIONS AND APPRAISER'S CERTIFICATION

CONTINGENT AND LIMITING CONDITIONS: The appraiser's certification that appears in the appraisal report is subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The appraiser will not be responsible for matters of a legal nature that affect either the property being appraised or the title to it. The appraiser assumes that the title is good and marketable and, therefore, will not render any opinions about the title. The property is appraised on the basis of it being under responsible ownership.
- 2. The appraiser has provided a sketch in the appraisal report to show approximate dimensions of the improvements and the sketch is included only to assist the reader of the report in visualizing the property and understanding the appraiser's determination of its size.
- 3. The appraiser has examined the available flood maps that are provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or other data sources) and has noted in the appraisal report whether the subject site is located in an identified Special Flood Hazard Area. Because the appraiser is not a surveyor, he or she makes no guarantees, express or implied, regarding this determination.
- 4. The appraiser will not give testimony or appear in court because he or she made an appraisal of the property in question, unless specific arrangements to do so have been made beforehand.
- 5. The appraiser has estimated the value of the land in the cost approach at its highest and best use and the improvements at their contributory value. These separate valuations of the land and improvements must not be used in conjunction with any other appraisal and are invalid if they are so used.
- 6. The appraiser has noted in the appraisal report any adverse conditions (such as, needed repairs, depreciation, the presence of hazardous wastes, toxic substances, etc.) observed during the inspection of the subject property or that he or she became aware of during the normal research involved in performing the appraisal. Unless otherwise stated in the appraisal report, the appraiser has no knowledge of any hidden or unapparent conditions of the property or adverse environmental conditions (including the presence of hazardous wastes, toxic substances, etc.) that would make the property more or less valuable, and has assumed that there are no such conditions and makes no guarantees or warranties, express or implied, regarding the condition of the property. The appraiser will not be responsible for any such conditions that do exist or for any engineering or testing that might be required to discover whether such conditions exist. Because the appraiser is not an expert in the field of environmental hazards, the appraisal report must not be considered as an environmental assessment of the property.
- 7. The appraiser obtained the information, estimates, and opinions that were expressed in the appraisal report from sources that he or she considers to be reliable and believes them to be true and correct. The appraiser does not assume responsibility for the accuracy of such items that were furnished by other parties.
- 8. The appraiser will not disclose the contents of the appraisal report except as provided for in the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice.
- 9. The appraiser has based his or her appraisal report and valuation conclusion for an appraisal that is subject to satisfactory completion, repairs, or alterations on the assumption that completion of the improvements will be performed in a workmanlike manner.
- 10. The appraiser must provide his or her prior written consent before the lender/client specified in the appraisal report can distribute the appraisal report (including conclusions about the property value, the appraiser's identity and professional designations, and references to any professional appraisal organizations or the firm with which the appraiser is associated) to anyone other than the borrower; the mortgage or its successors and assigns; the mortgage insurer, consultants; professional appraisal organizations; any state or federally approved financial institution; or any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States or any state or the District of Columbia; except that the lender/client may distribute the property description section of the report only to data collection or reporting service(s) without having to obtain the appraiser's prior written consent. The appraiser's written consent and approval must also be obtained before the appraisal can be conveyed by anyone to the public through advertising, public relations, news, sales, or other media.

Freddie Mac Form 439 6-93

APPRAISER'S CERTIFICATION:

The Appraiser certifies and agrees that:

- 1. I have researched the subject market area and have selected a minimum of three recent sales of properties most similar and proximate to the subject property for consideration in the sales comparison analysis and have made a dollar adjustment when appropriate to reflect the market reaction to those items of significant variation. If a significant item in a comparable property is superior to, or more favorable than, the subject property, I have made a negative adjustment to reduce the adjusted sales price of the comparable and, if a significant item in a comparable property is inferior to, or less favorable than the subject property, I have made a positive adjustment to increase the adjusted sales price of the comparable.
- 2. I have taken into consideration the factors that have an impact on value in my development of the estimate of market value in the appraisal report. I have not knowingly withheld any significant information from the appraisal report and I believe, to the best of my knowledge, that all statements and information in the appraisal report are true and correct.
- 3. I stated in the appraisal report only my own personal, unblased, and professional analysis, opinions, and conclusions, which are subject only to the contingent and limiting conditions specified in this form.
- 4. I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject to this report, and I have no present or prospective personal interest or bias with respect to the participants in the transaction. I did not base, either partially or completely, my analysis and/or the estimate of market value in the appraisal report on the race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin of either the prospective owners or occupants of the subject property or of the present owners or occupants of the properties in the vicinity of the subject property.
- 5. I have no present or contemplated future interest in the subject property, and neither my current or future employment nor my compensation for performing this appraisal is contingent on the appraised value of the property.
- 6. I was not required to report a predetermined value or direction in value that favors the cause of the client or any related party, the amount of the value estimate, the attainment of a specific result, or the occurrence of a subsequent event in order to receive my compensation and/or employment for performing the appraisal. I did not base the appraisal report on a requested minimum valuation, a specific valuation, or the need to approve a specific mortgage loan.
- 7. I performed this appraisal in conformity with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice that were adopted and promulgated by the Appraisal Standards Board of The Appraisal Foundation and that were in place as of the effective date of this appraisal, with the exception of the departure provision of those Standards, which does not apply. I acknowledge that an estimate of a reasonable time for exposure in the open market is a condition in the definition of market value and the estimate I developed is consistent with the marketing time noted in the neighborhood section of this report, unless I have otherwise stated in the reconciliation section.
- 8. I have personally inspected the interior and exterior areas of the subject property and the exterior of all properties listed as comparables in the appraisal report. I further certify that I have noted any apparent or known adverse conditions in the subject improvements, on the subject site, or on any site within the immediate vicinity of the subject property of which I am aware and have made adjustments for these adverse conditions in my analysis of the property value to the extent that I had market evidence to support them. I have also commented about the effect of the adverse conditions on the marketability of the subject property.
- 9. I personally prepared all conclusions and opinions about the real estate that were set forth in the appraisal report. If I relied on significant professional assistance from any individual or individuals in the performance of the appraisal or the preparation of the appraisal report, I have named such individual(s) and disclosed the specific tasks performed by them in the reconciliation section of this appraisal report. I certify that any individual so named is qualified to perform the tasks. I have not authorized anyone to make a change to any item in the report, therefore, if an unauthorized change is made to the appraisal report, I will take not responsibility for it.

If a supervisory appraiser signed the appraisal report, he or she certifies and agrees that:

10. Mark E. O'Brien assisted in the analysis of this report.

SUPERVISORY APPRAISER'S CERTIFICATION:

		ewed the appraisal report, agree with the statements and conclusions of the appraiser im taking full responsibility for the appraisal and the appraisal report.
ADDRESS OF PROPERTY APPRAISED:	112 N Center S	St, Bensenville, IL 60106
APPRAISER:	<u> </u>	SUPERVISORY APPRAISER (only if required):
Signature: Hellin a. Jalk	ange	Signature:
Name: William A. Falkanger ASA, IFAS	0	Name:
Date Signed: 03/19/2019		Date Signed:
State Certification #: 553.000285		State Certification #:
or State License #:		or State License #:
State: IL		State:
Expiration Date of Certification or License: 09/30/2019)	Expiration Date of Certification or License:
		☐ Did Not Inspect Property

Subject Photo Page

Borrower	Village of Bensenville						
Property Address	112 N Center St						
City	Bensenville	County	DuPage	State	IL	Zip Code	60106
Lender/Client	Village of Bensenville						



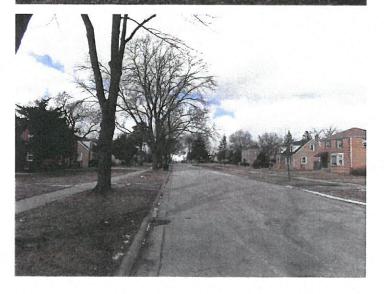
Subject Front

Sales Price N/A
Gross Living Area
Total Rooms
Total Bedrooms
Total Bathrooms
Location Average
View Residential
Site 7,980
Quality
Age





Subject Street



Form PIC3x5.SR - "TOTAL" appraisal software by a la mode, inc. - 1-800-ALAMODE

Comparable Photo Page

Borrower	Village of Bensenville						
Property Address	112 N Center St						
City	Bensenville	County	DuPage	State	IL	Zip Code	60106
Lender/Client	Village of Bensenville						

May St 151 55 55'

Comparable 1

216 May St Prox. to Subject

0.46 miles SE

Sale Price 47,500

Gross Living Area Total Rooms Total Bedrooms Total Bathrooms

Location

Similar

View

6712 S.F./Resid/TF 8,680

Site Quality

Age



S York Rd 25 yards

Comparable 2

432 Diana Ct

Prox. to Subject

1.47 miles SE Sale Price 29,000

Gross Living Area Total Rooms Total Bedrooms Total Bathrooms

Location Similar

View 6712 S.F./Resid/TF Site 10,935

Quality Age

Comparable 3

225 S York Rd

Prox. to Subject

0.47 miles S 51,000

Sale Price Gross Living Area Total Rooms

Total Bedrooms

Total Bathrooms

Location Inferior - Traffic 8076 S.F./Resid/M View

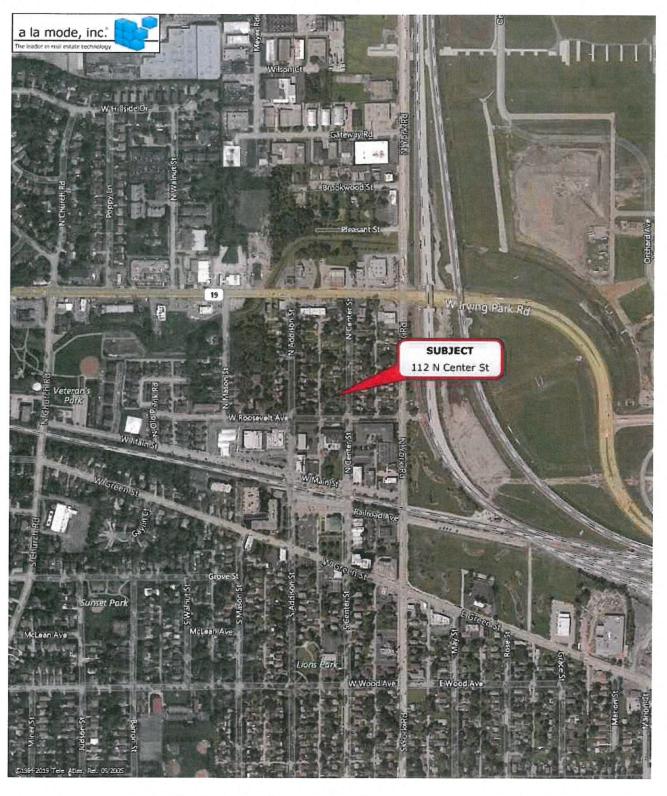
Site 7,279

Quality

Age

Aerial Map

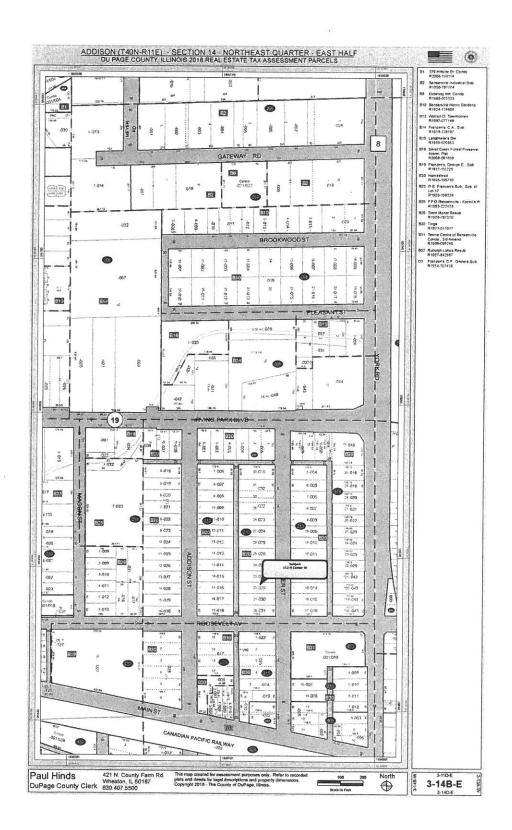
Borrower	Village of Bensenville						
Property Address	112 N Center St						
City	Bensenville	County	DuPage	State	IL	Zip Code	60106
Lender/Client	Village of Bensenville		***************************************				



Form MAP_LT.LOC - "TOTAL" appraisal software by a la mode, inc. - 1-800-ALAMODE

Plat Map

Borrower	Village of Bensenville							
Property Address	112 N Center St							
City	Bensenville	County	DuPage	State	IL	Zip Code	60106	
Lender/Client	Village of Bensenville							



Supplemental Addendum

Borrower	Village of Bensenville							
Property Address	112 N Center St							
City	Bensenville	County	DuPage	State	IL	Zip Code	60106	
Lender/Client	Village of Bensenville							

File No DEVIAG 25

A-APPRAISALS

1150 Rose Road, Lake Zurich, IL 60047 PHONE: (847) 550-1700, FAX: (847) 550-1704 E-Mail: aappraisals@ameritech.net

QUALIFICATIONS FOR APPRAISER WILLIAM A. FALKANGER

APPRAISAL EDUCATION

Society of Real Estate Appraisers (now the Appraisal Institute)

Course 101 – Introduction to Real Estate Appraising – 1978 Course 201 – Principles of Income Property Appraising – 1980 R2 (Cse 102) – Seminar and Exam, Narrative Report Writing – 1979 Course 202 – Applied Income Property Valuation – 1983 Ethics and Professional Practice SREA – 1989

National Association of Independent Fee Appraisers

Marshall and Swift Cost Seminar – 1980 Introduction to Income Property – 1991 Uniform Standards of Professional Practice – 1991

ERC – Relocation Appraisal Training Program – 12/2010
USPAP – Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice – 12/2013
United States Department of Housing and Urban Development Federal Housing Administration.
Examination passed 1/4/2000. (FHA Approved)
Supervisor/Trainee Seminar 12/2014
VA Approved Appraiser

MEMBERSHIPS AND DESIGNATIONS

2006 through 2019

Board of Directors Chicago Chapter - NAIFA

Board of Directors ASA Real Property Chicago

1993-94, 1994-95

NAIFA President - DuPage Chapter

I.F.A.S. # 14423 Senior Designation - National Association of

Independent Fee Appraisers

ASA Accredited Senior Appraiser - American Society of Appraisers

Certified General Real Estate Appraiser – State of Illinois License # 553.000285 (Expiration 9/30/19)

Illinois Coalition of Appraisal Professionals - Member

ERC - Employee Relocation Council - Member

MISCELLANEOUS

Owner and President of A-Appraisals.

Member of the Palatine Rotary Club 1998 - 2010. Paul Harris Fellowship Award.

B.S. School of Education 1977 - Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois

Expert Appraisal Witness - Testified in:

Cook County Circuit Court
Lake County Court
Lake County – Board of Review
McHenry County – Board of Review
Kane County – Board of Review

Property Tax Appeal Board - State of Illinois (PTAB)

Supplemental Addendum

File No. PRV19-25

Borrower	Village of Bensenville							
Property Address	112 N Center St							
City	Bensenville	County	DuPage	State	IL	Zip Code	60106	
Lender/Client	Village of Bensenville							

EXPERIENCE

Appraised and analyzed a variety of real estate throughout the Chicago Metropolitan area including Cook, DuPage, Lake, Will, McHenry, and Kane Counties for purposes of estimating market value, replacement cost value, and partial interest valuation. Work experience dates from 1977 to present.

Typical property valuations include:

Apartment buildings and complexes

Automatic car washes

Condominium and townhouse complexes

Fast food restaurants

Industrial buildings

Multi-tenant industrial buildings

Office buildings

Single family residential

Store and apartment (mixed use) buildings

Strip centers

Vacant land

Supplemental Addendum

File No. PRV19-25

Borrower	Village of Bensenville		AUX 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 11				
Property Address	112 N Center St						
City	Bensenville	County	DuPage	State	IL	Zip Code	60106
l ender/Client	Village of Bensenville				10.		

PARTIAL LIST OF CLIENTS

Cornerstone National Bank and Trust

Harris Bank

American Community Bank and Trust

Millennium Bank, Des Plaines

Barrington Bank and Trust, Barrington, IL

Illinois State Bank

American Heartland Bank and Trust

North Shore Bank

Golden Eagle Community Bank

CenTrust Bank , N.A.- Northbrook

Associated Bank

Ridgestone Bank

US Bank

Charter One Bank

Village of Palatine

Village of Hoffman Estates

Village of Lake Zurich

Village of Bensenville

Various Relocation Companies (ERC Member)

Location Map

Borrower	Village of Bensenville						
Property Address	112 N Center St						
City	Bensenville	County	DuPage	State	IL	Zip Code	60106
Lender/Client	Village of Bensenville					•	00100



Form MAP_LT.LOC - "TOTAL" appraisal software by a la mode, inc. - 1-800-ALAMODE

TYPE: Proclamation	SUBMITTED BY: Jovana Dacic	DEPARTMENT: Public Works	DATE: April 23, 2019			
DESCRIPTION: Proclamation Designating the Week of May 19-25, 2019, National Public Works Week in the Village of Bensenville						
Financially Sou	ner Oriented Services	X Enrich the lives of Major Business/C Vibrant Major Col	f Residents Corporate Center			
COMMITTEE ACTION: DATE N/A N/A			PATE:			
BACKGROUND: Public Works services provided in our community are an integral part of our citizens' everyday lives. The Village of Bensenville Department of Public Works supplies the Village quality drinking water, excellent wastewater treatment facilities, an extensive local road system, and an award winning forestry program. Since 1960, APWA (American Public Works Association) has sponsored National Public Works Week. Across North America, our more than 28,000 members in the US and Canada use this week to energize and educate the public on the importance of the contribution of public works to their daily lives: planning, building, managing and operating the heart of our local communities and building the quality of life. APWA has selected "It Starts Here" as its theme for 2019 National Public Works Week, which will be celebrated May 19-25, 2019. Instituted as a public education campaign by the American Public Works Association. APWA encourages Public Works agencies and professionals to take the opportunity to make their stories known in their communities. The occasion is marked each year with scores of resolutions and proclamations from mayors and governors. Some special highlights of NPWW include a United States Senate resolution affirming the first National Public Works Week in 1960, letters of acknowledgment from Presidents Dwight Eisenhower and Lyndon Johnson, and a Presidential Proclamation signed by John F. Kennedy in 1962.						
KEY ISSUES: National Public Works Week is observed each year during the third full week of May. Through NPWW and other efforts, APWA seeks to raise the public's awareness of public works issues and to increase confidence in public works employees who are dedicated to improving the quality of life for present and future generations. Please join me in recognizing May 19-25, 2019 as the National Public Works Week in the Village of Bensenville.						
ALTERNATIVES:						
RECOMMENDATION: N/A						
BUDGET IMPACT: N/A						
ACTION REQUIR	RED:					

N/A

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
2019 PW Week Proclamation	4/16/2019	Presentation
2019 PW Week APWA Poster	4/16/2019	Presentation





Village of Bensenville National Public Works Week Proclamation

May 19 - 25, 2019

"It Starts Here"

WHEREAS, public works professionals focus on infrastructure, facilities and services that are of vital importance to sustainable and resilient communities and to the public health, high quality of life and well-being of the people of the VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE and,

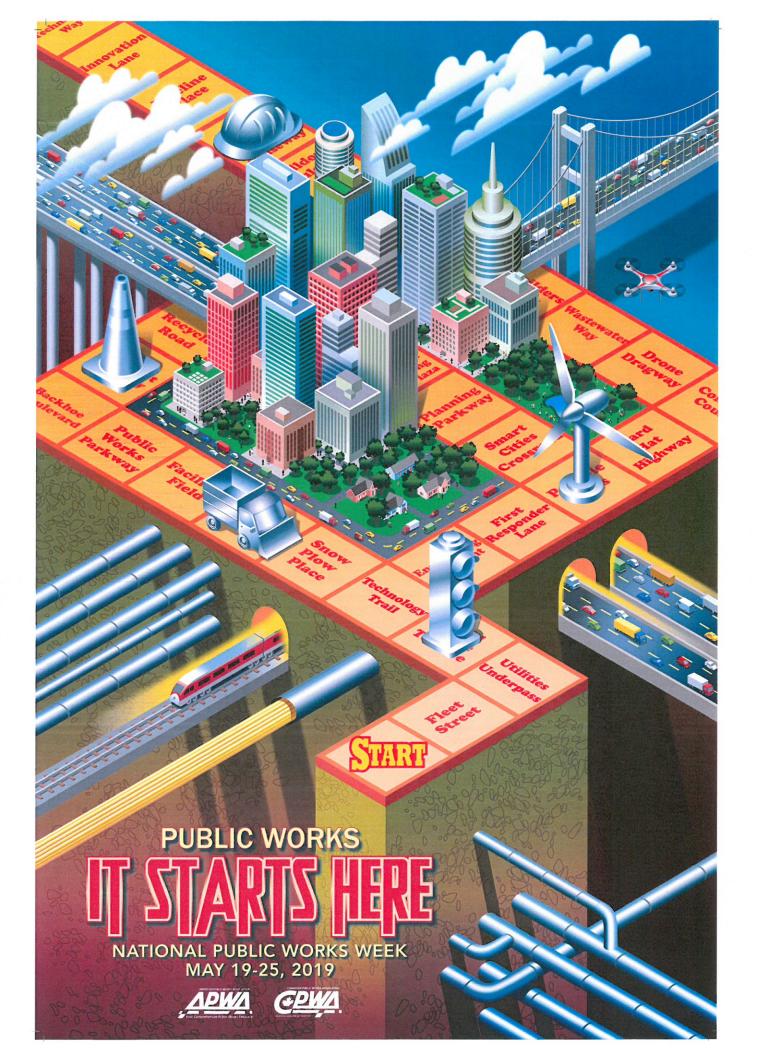
WHEREAS, these infrastructure, facilities and services could not be provided without the dedicated efforts of public works professionals, who are engineers, managers and employees at all levels of government and the private sector, who are responsible for rebuilding, improving and protecting our nation's transportation, water supply, water treatment and solid waste systems, public buildings, and other structures and facilities essential for our citizens; and,

WHEREAS, it is in the public interest for the citizens, civic leaders and children in the **VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE** to gain knowledge of and to maintain a progressive interest and understanding of the importance of public works and public works programs in their respective communities; and,

WHEREAS, 2019 marks the 59th annual National Public Works Week sponsored by the American Public Works Association/Canadian Public Works Association.

Now, Therefore, I, FRANK DESIMONE, PRESIDENT OF THE VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE, do hereby designate the week May 19 – 25, 2019 as National Public Works Week; I urge all citizens to join with representatives of the American Public Works Association/Canadian Public Works Association and government agencies in activities, events and ceremonies designed to pay tribute to our public works professionals, engineers, managers and employees and to recognize the substantial contributions they make to protecting our national health, safety, and quality of life.

Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk	Frank DeSimone, Village President
ADOPTED this 23 day of APRIL 2019.	



TYPE: Resolution	SUBMITTED BY: Joe Caracci	DEPARTMENT: Public Works	DATE: April 23, 2019				
DESCRIPTION: Resolution Authorizing Concurrence with Proposed Design Changes to I-490 between Irving Park Road (IL-19) and the Tri-State Tollway (I-294) as part of the Elgin O'Hare Western Access Project							
SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS: X Financially Sound Village Enrich the lives of Residents Quality Customer Oriented Services Major Business/Corporate Center X Safe and Beautiful Village X Vibrant Major Corridors							
COMMITTEE AC	TION:		DATE: N/A				
BACKGROUND: The Village has been working in concert with the Illinois Toll Highway Authority on the Elgin O'Hare - Western Access (EOWA) for nearly a decade. As we continue to witness the construction of the new I-390 tollway, we also plan for the I-490 ring roads around the airport.							
		r the south half of the I-490 co ed letter and shown within the r					
KEY ISSUES: The Tollway is seeking support and concurrence from the Village for these changes.							
Staff has reviewed the proposed alignments and, although we have some specific issues that we feel can be addressed during the detailed design phase, we do not have issues with the proposal.							
ALTERNATIVES: Discretion of the Village Board							
RECOMMENDATION: Staff recommends approval of the Resolution							
BUDGET IMPACT: There is no budget impact.							
ACTION REQUIRED: Approval of a Resolution Authorizing Concurrence with Proposed Design Changes to I-490 between Irving Park Road (IL-19) and the Tri-State Tollway (I-294) as part of the Elgin O'Hare Western Access Project							

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u> <u>Upload Date</u> <u>Type</u>

RES - I-490 Design Changes Support 4/18/2019 Resolution Letter

RESOLUTION NO.

AUTHORIZING CONCURRENCE WITH PROPOSED DESIGN CHANGES TO I-490 BETWEEN IRVING PARK ROAD (IL-19) AND THE TRI-STATE TOLLWAY (I-294) AS PART OF THE ELGIN O'HARE WESTERN ACCESS PROJECT (EOWA)

WHEREAS the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority (ISTHA) is moving forward with the design and construction of the Elgin O'Hare Western Access (EOWA) Project, and

WHEREAS the EOWA Project will have a significant portion through the Village limits of Bensenville, and

WHEREAS it is in the best interest of the Village to participate in the design of the Project, and

WHEREAS the ISTHA has proposed alignment changes to the I-490 section of the project, and

WHEREAS the details of the proposed changes and maps depicting the changes are attached to this Resolution, and

WHEREAS the ISTHA is seeking concurrence and support for these changes from the Village, and

WHEREAS staff has reviewed the changes and are generally in support of the proposed changes.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

<u>SECTION TWO</u>: The Village Board authorizes and approves the attached Resolution authorizing concurrence with the proposed design changes to I-490.

<u>SECTION THREE</u>: The Village Manger is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

<u>SECTION FOUR</u>: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

<u>SECTION FIVE</u>: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated April 23, 2019.

	APPROVED:	
	Frank DeSimone	
ATTEST:		
Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk		
AYES:		
NAYS:		
ABSENT:		



April 12, 2019

Mr. Frank DeSimone Village President Village of Bensenville 12 South Center Street Bensenville, IL 60106

Re: Elgin O'Hare Western Access (EOWA)

I-490 - Illinois Route 19 to Tri-State Tollway (I-294)

Letter of Concurrence

Dear President DeSimone,

As discussed in our recent coordination meeting on March 19, 2019, as a result of continued EOWA project stakeholder coordination, the Illinois Tollway (Tollway) is proposing changes to the EOWA project that would involve modifying the I-490 corridor improvements between Illinois Route 19 (Irving Park Road) and the Tri-State Tollway (I-294). Please refer to the attached I-490 Overview Map. The Tollway is hereby seeking Village of Bensenville (Village) concurrence with respect to the changes recommended which generally include the following:

- Instead of being located across the western end of the Canadian Pacific Railway (CP) Bensenville
 Yard and along the north side of Green Street between Irving Park Road and Green Street, the I490 toll road is now proposed to be located along the existing Irving Park Road right of way from
 east of York Road to west of Taft Avenue and over the CP Bensenville Yard between Irving Park
 Road and Franklin Avenue/Green Street.
- Irving Park Road is proposed to be replaced with a shared I-490/Irving Park Road roadway
 facility between South Cargo Access Road and west of Taft Avenue such that both Irving Park
 Road traffic and I-490 traffic would utilize the same roadway between South Cargo Access Road
 and west of Taft Avenue.
- As part of recommended EOWA project changes, the previously proposed Taft Avenue Connector between Franklin Avenue and Irving Park Road would not be constructed however local travel between Franklin Avenue and Irving Park Road is proposed to be accommodated via I-490 as further described below.
- The I-490/County Line Road interchange ramps are no longer proposed to be constructed. Instead, a full access interchange is proposed along I-490 at Franklin Avenue (i.e. provides access to and from Franklin Avenue and I-490 in both directions, respectively).
- Ramps at the I-490 at Irving Park Road interchange are proposed to be added to connect I-490 to
 Irving Park Road to and from the south to provide for full access at the I-490 and Irving Park
 Road interchange.

By making the changes described above, the Tollway will be able to proceed with EOWA project development and implementation.

With respect to next steps, the Tollway will continue coordination with state and federal agencies and complete a required re-evaluation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the portions of the

EOWA project that are proposed to be changed. The Tollway plans to continue coordination with the Village during the subsequent phases of design and prior to construction.

The Illinois Tollway respectfully requests Village concurrence with respect to the proposed I-490 changes described above. At the end of this letter is an area that the Village can indicate concurrence. Please confirm concurrence by returning an original signed copy of this letter in the enclosed self-addressed envelope.

If you have any questions or need further information, please contact me at (630) 241-6800 ext. 3909 or via email at <a href="review:re

Sincerely,

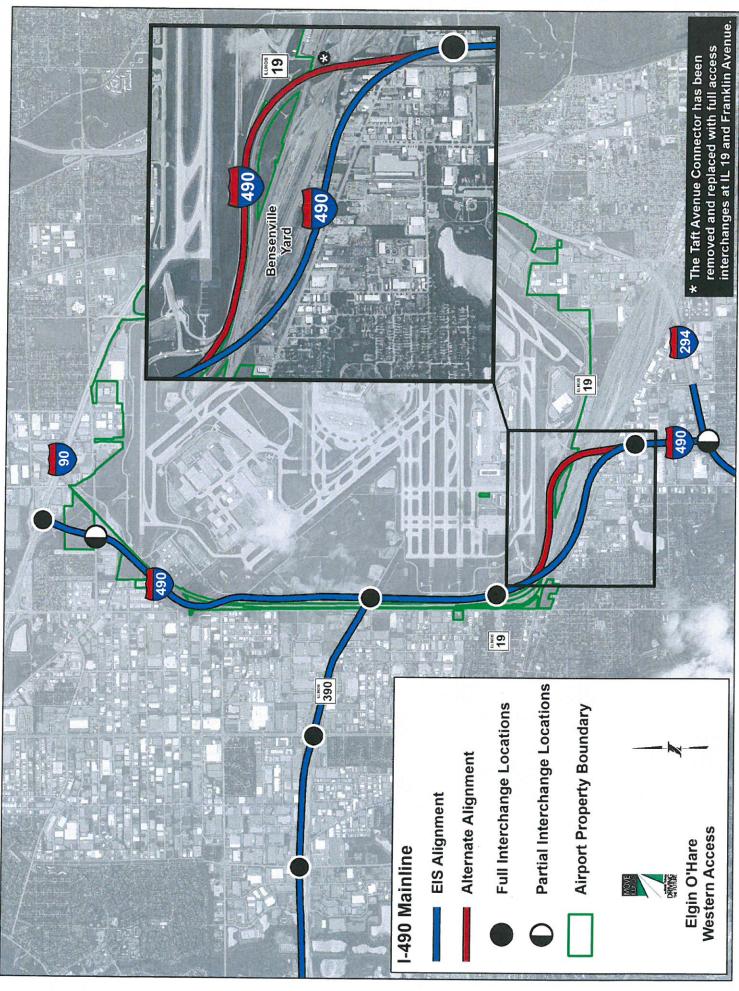
Rocco J. Zucchero Chief of Planning

Attachment: I-490 Overview Map

cc: Manar Nashif - Tollway, Jake Weaver – Jacobs, Jason Moller - Jacobs

02.4014.07.03

 $LT_Tollway_RZ_4014-I490 Changes Concurrence-Bensenville_04122019$



I-490_EISvsAlternate_Alignment_General3.mxd, 4/15/2019

Concurrence Form Elgin O'Hare Western Access (EOWA) Project I-490 – Irving Park Road to I-294

The Village of Bensenville hereby concurs with the proposed EOWA Project design changes to I-490 between Irving Park Road (Illinois Route 19) and I-294 which include changing the I-490 toll road alignment and changing the access between I-490 and Franklin Avenue, County Line Road and Irving Park Road as further described herein. As proposed, Irving Park Road would be replaced with a shared I-490/Irving Park Road roadway facility between South Cargo Access Road and west of Taft Avenue such that both Irving Park Road traffic and I-490 traffic would utilize the same roadway between South Cargo Access Road and west of Taft Avenue. The Village of Bensenville also understands and concurs with the fact that the Taft Avenue Connector will not be constructed, however local travel between Franklin Avenue and Irving Park Road that would have been accommodated via Taft Avenue is instead proposed to be accommodated on I-490 which would be accessed from Irving Park Road and Franklin Avenue via interchange ramps.

YES		
NO		
Name:		
Signature:		
Title:		
Date:	_	
Comments:		
	-	

TYPE: SUBMITTED BY: DEPARTMENT: DATE:
Resolution Jovana Dacic Public Works April 23, 2019

DESCRIPTION:

Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Purchase Order to the DuPage River / Salt Creek Workgroup (DRSCW) for the 2019/2020 Annual Dues in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$14,181

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:

X Financially Sound Village
 Quality Customer Oriented Services
 X Safe and Beautiful Village
 Enrich the lives of Residents
 Major Business/Corporate Center
 Vibrant Major Corridors

COMMITTEE ACTION: DATE:

N/A

BACKGROUND:

The DRSCW (DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup) formed in 2005 in response to concerns about TMDLs (Total Maximum Daily Loads) being set for the East & West Branches of the DuPage River and Salt Creek. The DRSCW seeks to implement targeted watershed activities that resolve priority waterway problems efficiently and cost-effectively. The mission of the Workgroup is to bring together a diverse coalition of stakeholders to work together to preserve and enhance water quality and stream resource quality in the East Branch DuPage River, West Branch DuPage River, Salt Creek, and their tributaries.

Currently, at 78 members (41 municipalities and sanitary districts), the Workgroup meets frequently to discuss opportunities to improve water quality and meet strict IEPA standards. The Village of Bensenville joined the Workgroup in 2005 and supports their goals.

Participation in the Workgroup is also a condition of our Wastewater Treatment Plant Permit in order to continue with a 1.0 mg/L limit on phosphorus. Costs to reduce this limit could cost in excess of \$100,000 annually.

KEY ISSUES:

The Village's commitment/dues to the Local Funding Program for 2019/20 was identified as \$14,181. Participation in the Special Conditions component of the DRSCW benefits the Village with extended permit conditions with respect to phosphorous removal.

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Village Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approval of the Resolution

BUDGET IMPACT:

\$13,900 is allocated in 51050570-521110 (\$281 less than the invoice amount)

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Purchase Order to the DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup (DRSCW) for the 2019/2020 Annual Dues in the not-to-exceed amount of \$14,181

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u> <u>Upload Date</u> <u>Type</u>

RES - DRSCW 2019	4/16/2019	Resolution Letter
Bensenville Agency Profile	4/17/2019	Backup Material
Bensenville Dues Letter 2019-20	4/17/2019	Backup Material
DRSCW Invoice	4/16/2019	Backup Material
DRSCW W-9	4/16/2019	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO.

AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A PURCHASE ORDER TO THE DUPAGE RIVER / SALT CREEK WORKGROUP (DRSCW) FOR THE 2019/2020 ANNUAL DUES IN THE NOT-TO-EXCEED AMOUNT OF \$14,181

WHEREAS the VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE (hereinafter "Village") is a municipal corporation established and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/1-1-1 *es seq*, and

WHEREAS the VILLAGE is empowered to make all agreements, contracts, and engagements and to undertake other acts as necessary in the exercise of its statutory powers, and

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville (the "Village") owns and operates a Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) that is subject to permit requirements by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA), and

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville has supported and participated in DRSCW as an Agency member since 2005; and

WHEREAS the DRSCW has developed a Special Condition that is acceptable to IEPA that will extend a new Phosphorus limit for eleven years in lieu of the five year permit cycle; and

WHEREAS the Special Condition includes engineering studies that require an additional level of funding by the Village; and

WHEREAS on November 4, 2015 the Village formally approved an agreement to participate in the Special Conditions and associated dues as part of Resolution R-86-2015

WHEREAS dues for 2019/2020 were identified as \$14,181

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION TWO: The Village Board authorizes and approves the attached Resolution authorizing the Execution of a Purchase Order to the DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup (DRSCW) for the 2019/2020 Annual Dues in the Amount of \$14,181

<u>SECTION THREE</u>: The Village Manger is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

<u>SECTION FOUR</u>: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

<u>SECTION FIVE</u>: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated April 23, 2019

	APPROVED:	
	Frank DeSimone	
ATTEST:		
Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk		
AYES:		
NAYS:		
ABSENT:		



AGENCY MEMBERSHIP PROFILE

 Agency Name: Village of Bense 	nville
---------------------------------------------------	--------

Address: 717 E Jefferson Street

County: DuPage

City:

Bensenville

Zip: 60106

Website:

www.bensenville.il.us

Telephone Number:

630-766-8200

Fax Number: 630-594-1148

Chief Executive Officer Name:

Frank DeSimone

Title: Village President

2. If your Agency operates a wastewater treatment facility, please provide the following information for each facility:

NPDES Permit Number: IL0021849

Salt Creek

NPDES Permit Number:

Facility Discharges to: Design Average Flow:

4.7 MGD

Facility Discharges to: Design Average Flow:

NPDES Permit Number:

NPDES Permit Number:

Facility Discharges to: Design Average Flow:

Facility Discharges to: Design Average Flow:

3. If your Agency has received an NPDES Phase II permit for municipal separate storm sewer discharges, please provide the areas within your municipality that are tributary to each watershed:

East Branch DuPage River 0

Acres

West Branch DuPage River 0

Acres

Salt Creek 1575

Acres

Total 1575

Acres

4. Are there any combined sewer service areas within your Agency?

__ No

No Yes

(If yes, the DRSCW may request additional information)

5. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE:

Name:

Joe Caracci

ALTERNATE REPRESENTATIVE: Mark Swayne

Title:

Director of Public Works

Name: Title:

Wastewater Supervisor

Direct Line:

Email Address:

jcaracci@bensenville.il.us

Direct Line: Email

MSwayne@bensenville.il.us

Address:

The Designated Representative is authorized to vote at Workgroup meetings on the agency's behalf and the Alternate Representative is authorized to vote in the absence of the Designated Representative.

Joseph of Caracce Title Director of RoblicWorks Date 4-17-19

Please direct questions to Stephen McCracken, Watershed Coordinator, at 630-768-7427. Please complete this Agency Membership Profile and return it along with a check made payable to DRSCW:

DuPage River/ Salt Creek Workgroup

10S404 Knoch Knolls Rd.

Naperville, Illinois 60565



DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup

Mr. Joe Caracci
Director of Public Works
Village of Bensenville
717 E Jefferson Street
Bensenville IL 60106

President **David Gorman**Village of Lombard

Vice President

Sue Baert Wheaton Sanitary District

Secretary-Treasurer
Rick Federighi

Village of Addison

Monitoring
Committee Chairperson
Jennifer Hammer
The Conservation Foundation

Salt Creek
Committee Chairperson
Dennis Streicher
Sierra Club - River Prairie Group

East Branch DuPage River Committee Chairperson

Larry CoxDowners Grove Sanitary District

West Branch DuPage River

West Branch DuPage River Committee Chairperson Erik Neidy

Forest Preserve District of DuPage County

Member At Large

Mary Beth Falsey

DuPage County

Member At Large **James Knudsen**Village of Carol Stream

Member At Large
Nicholas Menninga
Downers Grove Sanitary District

Member At Large **Steven Zehner**Robinson Engineering, Ltd.

The Conservation Foundation

Stephen McCracken

Director of Watershed Protection

Deanna Doohaluk Watershed Project Manager

Monica RockstrohWatershed Communications

Nancy Cinatl Watershed Administration April 12, 2019

Dear Mr. Caracci:

It is that time again to update your DRSCW membership. DRSCW provides:

- Local management of new and existing surface water regulations including TMDLs, water quality standards and permit development
- Extensive collection and analysis of local water quality data and aquatic biology
- Fulfillment of certain NPDES permit requirements for MS4 permit holders (ILR40) including chloride management and water quality monitoring.
- Design and implementation of plans to improve aquatic life

The DRSCW is committed to improving stream resource quality and fulfilling TMDL and 303 (d) obligations in a cost-effective manner. The DRSCW does this by optimizing local resources and providing local input to the decision-making processes. In collaboration with the Lower DuPage River Watershed Coalition, we are updating the Integrated Prioritization System (IPS) tool. The Tool identifies and prioritizes projects that can abate stressors to aquatic life. This update will build on the original IPS projects targeted by the DRSCWs Special Conditions.

Via the DRSCW's negotiated NPDES permit special condition, we are working with partners in DuPage, Cook and Will Counties including DuPage County Stormwater and the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County to implement watershed-wide aquatic biology improvement projects on their properties. The results from the Oak Meadows dam removal and stream enhancement project demonstrates that the DRSCW's methodology can indeed produce a biological response. In 2019, efforts are focusing on the lower West Branch of the DuPage River and on lower Salt Creek. We will continue investigation and development of an area Nutrient Assessment and Management Plan (NARP), including water quality trading and non–point source analysis.

By updating your membership, you will be supporting this cost-effective, stakeholder-led initiative to improve our region's waterways. Please return the enclosed Agency Membership Profile with your annual dues and fees payment (\$14,181), provided in the form of an invoice. Please contact Nancy Cinatl at ncinatl@theconservationfoundation.org or 630-428-4500 x120 with any questions. And remember that www.drscw.org provides a wealth of information!

Sincerely,

David Gorman, President

DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup

Enclosures: Agency Profile; DRSCW Membership Invoice; DRSCW W-9

PH: 630-768-7427 FX: 630-428-4599 10S404 Knoch Knolls Road

Naperville, Illinois 60565

www.DRSCW.org



Invoice

Dupage River/Salt Creek Workgroup 10S404 Knoch Knolls Road Naperville, IL 60565

Bill to

Village of Bensenville 12 S Center Street Bensenville, IL 60106	Invoice #	Terms	Date	
	150	Net 90	4/10/2019	
Description		Amount		
Agency Membership Dues for Mar. 1 2019 - Feb. 29, 2020 Project Fund Assessments (POTW Special Conditions)			10,722.00 3,459.00	
Contact Nancy Cinatl at 630-428-4500 ext. 120 or ncinatl@theconservation questions concerning this invoice.	nfoundation.org with	Total	\$14,181.00	

Form **W-9**

(Rev. October 2018) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

► Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

	1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do	not leave this line blank.							
	DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup								
	2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above								
page 3.	Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose nam following seven boxes.	ne is entered on line 1. Check	k only one	of the	certa		es, not i	individ	ly only to luals; see
e. ns on	☐ Individual/sole proprietor or ☐ C Corporation ☐ S Corporation single-member LLC	Partnership	Trust/e	state		npt paye			
typ tio	Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=	S corporation, P=Partnersh	in) ►			1-1-9-		()/	
Print or type. Specific Instructions on page	Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from another LLC that is not disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax puis disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax.	n of the single-member owner on the owner unless the owner unless the owner unless. Otherwise, a single-	er. Do not ner of the L	1 Cie		nption fr (if any)	om FAT	CA re	porting
Other (see instructions) Non Profit 501c(4)				(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)			ide the U.S.)		
Ş	5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions.	R	equester's	name a	nd ad	dress (c	ptional)		11
See	10S404 Knoch Knolls Road								
• •	6 City, state, and ZIP code								
	Naperville, IL 60565								
	7 List account number(s) here (optional)								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Par	Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)		***************************************	·		15			0
Enter	your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the nam	e given on line 1 to avoid	So	cial sec	urity i	number	g.		
backu	ip withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security num	ber (SSN). However, for	a		٦		7 [T	TT
entitie	nt alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for F s, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a n	Part I, later. For other	.		-		-		
TIN, la	ater.	umber, see now to get a	or	·	J				
Note:	If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1.	Also see What Name an		nployer i	denti	fication	numbe	∍r	1
Numb	er To Give the Requester for guidelines on whose number to enter.						TT	-1"	T
			5	6 -	- 2	5 4	3	7 9	5
Part II Certification									
	penalties of perjury, I certify that:							16	
	number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification numb	er (or I am waiting for a r	number to	he issi	ied t	o mel·	and		
2. I an Ser	n not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from bac vice (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure longer subject to backup withholding; and	kup withholding, or (b) I I	have not l	heen no	tified	by the	Intern	nal Re d me	venue that I am
3. I an	n a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and								
	FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exemp	ot from FATCA reporting i	is correct.						
	cation instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been no				ect to	hacku	n withh	oldin	n henause
you ha	ave failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real est dition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributic Than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but	ate transactions, item 2 do ons to an individual retirem	oes not ap nent arrand	ply. For gement	mort	tgage in	nterest enerally	paid,	ments
Sign	Signature of			, /	-3,	110		T 0	3 2
		Dat				17			
	neral Instructions	 Form 1099-DIV (divided funds) 							
noted		 Form 1099-MISC (va proceeds) 	rious type	es of inc	ome	, prizes	s, awar	ds, o	r gross
related	e developments. For the latest information about developments d to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted	 Form 1099-B (stock of transactions by brokers 		fund sa	ales a	ınd cer	tain otl	her	
	hey were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9. Pose of Form	• Form 1099-S (procee					,		
× .	·	• Form 1099-K (merch							
inform	dividual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an eation return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer	• Form 1098 (home mo		iterest),	1098	s-E (stu	ident Id	oan in	terest),
identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption		• Form 1099-C (cancel	,	955 13					
taxpa	yer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number	• Form 1099-A (acquisi							
(EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information		Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.							
	s include, but are not limited to, the following. n 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)	If you do not return F be subject to backup w later.							

TYPE:SUBMITTED BY:DEPARTMENT:DATE:ResolutionJovana DacicPublic WorksApril 23, 2019

DESCRIPTION:

Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Purchase Order to Sternberg Lighting in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$30.000

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:

		Financially Sound Village	X	Enrich the lives of Residents
	X	Quality Customer Oriented Services	X	Major Business/Corporate Center
Γ.	X	Safe and Beautiful Village	X	Vibrant Major Corridors

COMMITTEE ACTION:	DATE:
N/A	N/A

BACKGROUND:

Street Lights are expensive, take long time to manufacture and are extremely prone to vehicular and other accidents. Its difficult to predict how many will be damaged in a year span and the Street Division crew does their best to make temporary or permanent repairs. Some lights are not as lucky.

We plan to purchase ten (10) Sternberg 10' poles for the decorative lights. Six (6) shall be an immediate replacements, four (4) shall go in the inventory.

We are also purchasing (10) Sternberg Clamshell Steel Bases (10" throat) for the Irving Park light pole replacements. Six (6) shall be an immediate replacements, four (4) shall go in the inventory.

KEY ISSUES:

At the March 28, 2019 Village Board Meeting, Resolution R-42-2019 was approved executing a purchase order with KSA Lighting. As we began the ordering process we came to find that KSA is only a broker for Sternberg Lighting and that the purchase should be made directly from Sternberg. Therefore, we need to approve a new Resolution to Sternberg Lighting instead of KSA Lighting.

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Village Board.

This is an **updated** Resolution for the street lights purchase. KSA Lighting is a sales broker for the Sternberg Lighting. **The Purchase Order shall be issued directly to Sternberg**.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff Recommends Approval of the Resolution.

BUDGET IMPACT:

The funds (\$25,000) are available in 11050420-552670

Minimum shipment cost for these clamshells bases and poles is \$500

The damaged poles with police report attached to them shall have their funds taken out of Liability account.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of a Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Purchase Order to Sternberg Lighting in the not-to-exceed amount of \$30,000.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
RES - 2019 - Street Light Inventory Purchase - Sternberg Lighting	4/16/2019	Resolution Letter
RES - 2019 - Street Light Inventory Purchase	3/13/2019	Resolution Letter
Quote- KSA	3/14/2019	Cover Memo
Sternberg Lighting Catalogue	3/13/2019	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO.

AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A PURCHASE ORDER TO STERNBERG LIGHTING IN THE NOT-TO-EXCEED AMOUNT OF \$30,000

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE (hereinafter "VILLAGE") is a municipal corporation established and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/1-1-1 *et seq.*; and

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE is empowered to make all agreements, contracts, and engagements and to undertake other acts as necessary in the exercise of its statutory powers; and

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville, in an effort to maintain streetlights, purchases parts and supplies as necessary, and

WHEREAS the Village street lights, bases and poles are subject to accidents and/or damage, and

WHEREAS the Village plans to purchase ten (10) poles and ten (10) clamshell bases, and

WHEREAS the KSA Lighting Inc. is the sole proprietor of these particular poles and bases, and

WHEREAS, this is a revised Resolution, and

WHEREAS, the payment/Purchase Order is to be made directly to Sternberg Lighting, and

WHEREAS the Village is abiding by the purchasing ordinance limits set upon the Village Manager by requesting the Village Board approve this purchase order, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

<u>SECTION TWO</u>: The Village Board authorizes and approves the attached Resolution authorizing the Execution of a Purchase Order to Sternberg Lighting in the not-to-exceed amount of \$30,000

<u>SECTION THREE</u>: The Village Manger is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

 $\underline{SECTION\ FOUR}$: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

<u>SECTION FIVE</u>: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated April 23, 2019

	APPROVED:
	Frank DeSimone, Village President
ATTEST:	
Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk	
AYES:	
NAYS:	
ABSENT:	

RESOLUTION NO.

AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A PURCHASE ORDER TO KSA LIGHTING INC. IN THE NOT-TO-EXCEED AMOUNT OF \$30,000

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE (hereinafter "VILLAGE") is a municipal corporation established and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/1-1-1 *et seq.*; and

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE is empowered to make all agreements, contracts, and engagements and to undertake other acts as necessary in the exercise of its statutory powers; and

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville, in an effort to maintain streetlights, purchases parts and supplies as necessary, and

WHEREAS the Village street lights, bases and poles are subject to accidents and/or damage, and

WHEREAS the Village plans to purchase ten (10) poles and ten (10) clamshell bases, and

WHEREAS the KSA Lighting Inc. is the sole proprietor of these particular poles and bases, and

WHEREAS the Village is abiding by the purchasing ordinance limits set upon the Village Manager by requesting the Village Board approve this purchase order, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

<u>SECTION TWO</u>: The Village Board authorizes and approves the attached Resolution authorizing the Execution of a Purchase Order to KSA Lighting Inc. in the not-to-exceed amount of \$30,000

<u>SECTION THREE</u>: The Village Manger is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

<u>SECTION FOUR</u>: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

<u>SECTION FIVE</u>: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated March 26, 2019

	APPROVED:
	Frank DeSimone, Village President
ATTEST:	
Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk	
AYES:	
NAYS:	
ABSENT:	



Quote

Job Name: BENSENVILLE, IL Quote #: 19-31964-0

Quote Label: Quick Quote Initial Version

I ssue Date: 3/13/2019 Good Through: 4/9/2019 Quoted By: Bach, Kelly

KSA LIGHTING INC 1220 CENTRAL AVE HANOVER PARK, IL 60133-5420 (Phn) 630-307-6955 EXT: (Fax) 630-307-6965 Quoted To: KSA LIGHTING INC 1220 CENTRAL AVE HANOVER PARK, IL 60133-5420

Type	Qty	Manufacturer/Brand	Catalog #	Line Comment	Unit \$	Ext\$
	10	Sternberg Lighting	508-682-3910FP4-GFILPIUC-2-677PM/BK	10' POLE ONLY - SIMILAR TO PREVIOUS ORDER C12164, GFILPIUC IN LIEU OF GFI-IUC. SUPPLIED WITH WELDED 508 FITTER, 682 ELECTRICAL COMPARTMENT COLLAR AND (2) 677PM BANNER PADS	\$1,417.00	\$14,170.00
	10	Sternberg Lighting	9301-SS/BK	CLAMSHELL BASE ONLY WITH 10" THROAT FOR PREVIOUS ORDER C36443	\$1,534.00	\$15,340.00
			10 - 12 WEEKS			

Grand Total: \$29,510.00

Notes

- * Lamps NOT Included Except as Noted
- * Manufacturer's Standard Freight Terms and Conditions for Sale Apply
- * Any deviation voids this quote.
- * Alternate Fixtures are not included in the total.
- * Final confirmation of quantities and design intent is the responsibility of the contractor.
- * Subject to approval; No plans or specs were provided at bid time.
- * Certain assumptions have been made to assemble a functional system from the supplied documents. Final verification that all necessary equipment has been specified and ordered is the responsibility of the specifier/contractor. Please read the accompanying Bill of Materials carefully to verify that all items are correct.
- * Please reference KSA quote number on purchase order.
- * A set of submittals marked "Approved as Noted", or KSA Release Waiver Form, will be required for all project orders.
- * Partial releases are subject to additional freight charges.
- * Linear product over eight foot runs will require Factory Drawings approved. Distributor Hold For Release po is required to get factory drawings which can take 1-2 weeks. Order will not be released to production until factory drawings are approved. Standard catalog cuts/specs will NOT be accepted.
- * KSA does not take responsibility for accuracy of submittals unless they are done by KSA or reviewed by KSA prior to submitting.
- * All control products will require submittal sets generated by KSA. Full Submittal sets are available upon receipt of HFR Purchase orders and require approximately 2 weeks to produce. Device color, voltage and counts must be verified prior to project release.



Ouote

Job Name: BENSENVILLE, IL Quote #: 19-31964-0

Quote Label: Quick Quote Initial Version

I ssue Date: 3/13/2019 Good Through: 4/9/2019 Quoted By: Bach, Kelly

Notes

* nLight devices require CAT 5 cable connections between devices. 1500 ft max cable length per zone. The preferred CAT 5 cable pin out for the nLight network is T568B.

Freight/Order Terms

Sternberg Lighting:

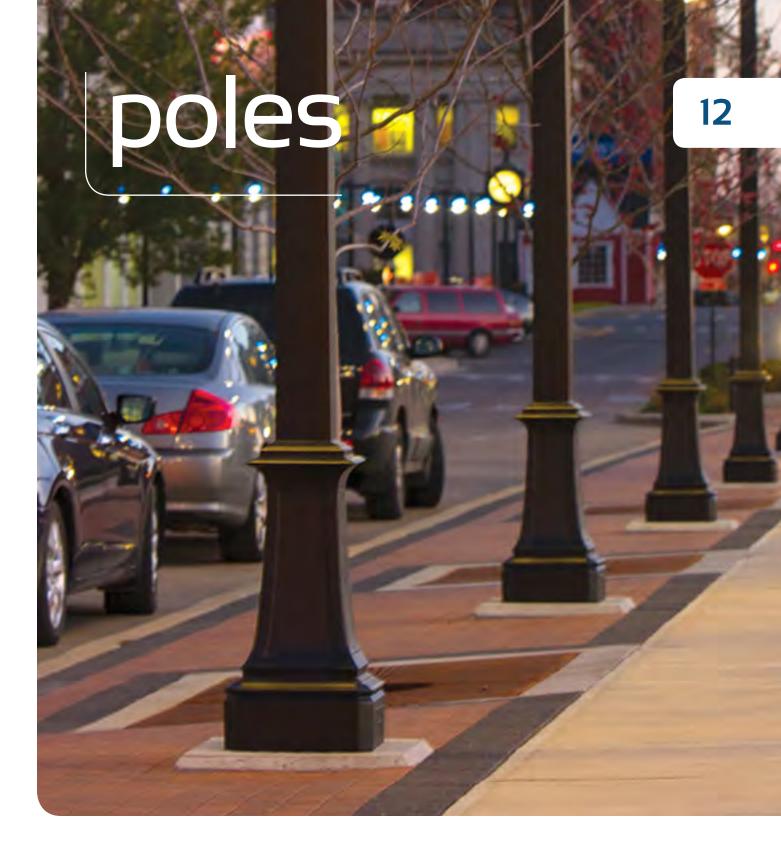
All shipments will be FOB origin. Most orders will be shipped common carrier and freight prepaid (freight allowed) by Sternberg. Consult factory quotation for the specific freight terms. \$50.00 minimum order.

Sternberg Lighting Terms of Sale:

- 1) Freight terms: Full freight allowed for one shipment & quoted quantities.
- 2) All orders \$10,000.00 and over require approved drawings prior to release.
- 3) Price good until expiration date. Lamps not included unless noted in part number.
- 4) Sternberg Lighting reserves the right to correct any typographical errors.
- 5) Cancellation of released purchase orders are subject to a 50% cancellation fee.

Freight Minimum: Always Covered Qualifies: Yes

Order Minimum: \$50.00 Qualifies: Yes





Like Us On:









 $2 \;\;|\;\; \mbox{Visit www.sternberglighting.com}$ for more product details and LED updates



support









POLES

BASES

Sternberg Lighting poles provide style, authenticity, distinction and character to street or landscape lighting projects. Sternberg has the largest variety of pole designs on the market today with a mix of styles from historical to contemporary, and products to fit municipal, higher education, park and commercial applications.

features

3 introduction

5 ornamental

6 ornamental poles matrix

9 architectural poles matrix

11 roadway clamshell bases

12 roadway clamshell matrix

15 urbanline poles

17 wood poles

18 concrete poles matrix

21 technical

23 wind load



 \mid Visit www.sternberglighting.com for more product details and LED updates

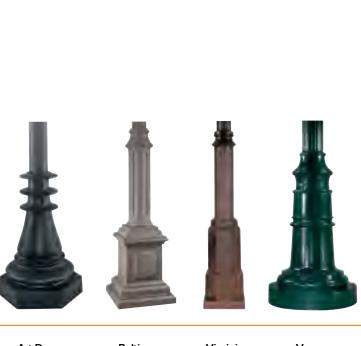


ornamental

Ornamental poles from Sternberg Lighting are constructed of heavy gauge cast aluminum decorative elements that enhance surrounding architecture, help set a theme or just provide an assembly that projects strength and substance to site design. Over time pole base designs have followed many different style paths. Sternberg has faithfully reproduced many of them and also created some of our own to meet the needs of specific projects. Subsequently they have become part of the product line. Victorian, Art Deco, Colonial, Mediterranean and Modern styles are found in Sternberg's extensive pole product offering.

QUICK FACTS

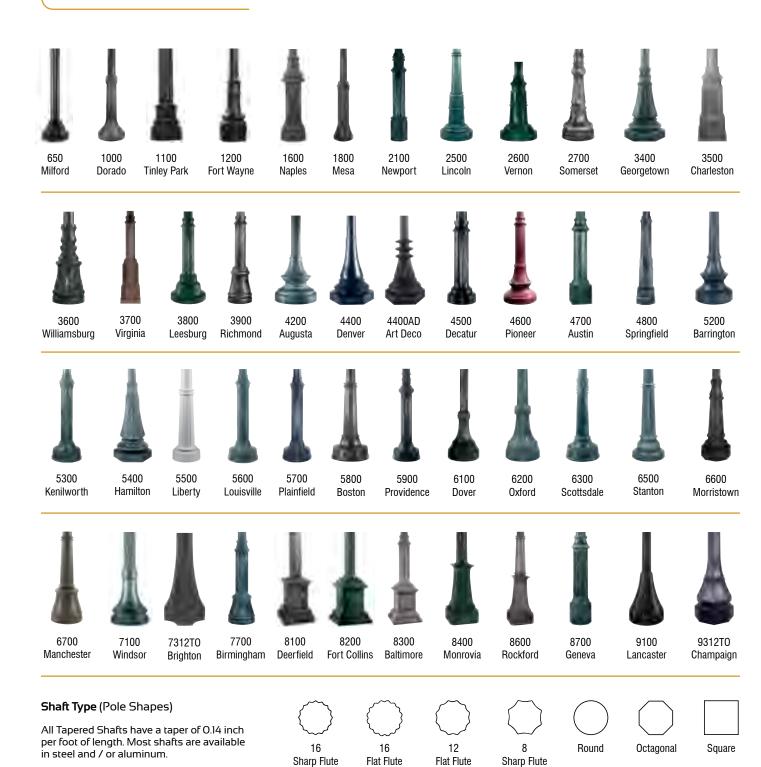
- Sternberg poles are in most cases one piece with integral bolt anchor flanges.
- Shafts are double circumferentially welded for strength.
- Pole bases are painted inside and out to protect against corrosion.
- Sternberg can apply a number of historical finishes including Verde Green for an authentic appearance.
- Base castings are substantial enough size to allow mounting of driver/ballast assemblies for easy servicing.



Art Deco Pole Baltimore Pole

Virginia Pole Vernon Pole Kenilworth Pole

ornamental poles **matrix**



POLE BASE	BASE	SIZE	BOL	Ţ	STRAIGHT FLUTED SHAFT			STRAIGHT SMOOTH SHAFT			SMOOTH Tapered Shaft						TAPERED AND FLUTED SHAFT					STRAIGHT SQUARE SHAFT					
	WIDTH	НТ	BOLT CIRCLE* DIA.	BOLT DIA.	FP4	FP5	FP6	FP7	P4	P5	P6	P7	T4	T5	T54	T6	T64	T74	TFP4	TFP5	TFP6	ETFP6	ETFP7	SQ4	805	SQ6	SQ7
650 Milford	15"	9"	7"D	3/4"		•				•				•		•											
1000 Dorado	20"	45"	16"D	1"							-					-											
1100 Tinley Park	18-5/8"	44"	14"	3/4"		•				•																	
1200 Fort Wayne	18-5/8"	44"	14"D	3/4"						•						•											
1600 Naples	15"	52"	10"D	3/4"						•																	
1800 Mesa	14"	40"	14"D	3/4"		•																					
2100 Newport	10-3/4"	54"	7"D	3/4"		•				•																	
2500 Lincoln	20"	50"	16"D	3/4"		•				•																	
2600 Vernon	20"	34"	16"D	3/4"		•				•																	
2700 Somerset	19"	48"	14"D	3/4"						•																	
3400 Georgetown	18"	30"	12"D	1/2"	•	•			-	•			•														
3500 Charleston	11-3/4"S	29-1/2"	12-3/8"S	1/2"		•			-	•			•														
3600 Williamsburg	11-1/2"	28"	8" D	1/2"	•	•			-	•			•								İ						
3700 Virginia	11-3/4"S	48"	12-3/8"S	1/2"	•	•				•			•														
3800 Leesburg	15"	34"	7" D	3/4"		•				•			•														
3900 Richmond	11-1/2"	41"	8"D	1/2"	•	•			-	•			•														
4200 Augusta	17"	19"	12"D	1/2"		•				•			•														
4400 Denver	18"	25"	12"D	1/2"									_														
4400AD Art Deco	18"	25"	12"D	1/2"																							
4500 Decatur	10-1/2"	29"	8"D	1/2"																							
4600 Pioneer	17"	41"	12"D	1/2"																							
4700 Austin	10"S	43"	7"D	5/8"																							
4800 Springfield	10-1/2"	44"	6-1/2"D	1/2"																							
5200 Barrington	20"	24"	16"D	3/4"																							
5300 Kenilworth	17-1/2"	48"	14"D	3/4"												F											
5400 Hamilton	22"	43"	14"D	1"		_	_			_																	
5500 Liberty	12"	30"	8-5/16"D	3/4"		-	_									Ι-				_	<u> </u>	_					
5600 Louisville	17-1/2"	48"	14"D	3/4"										÷													
5700 Plainfield	17-1/2"	48"	14"D	3/4"		-								÷													
5800 Boston	17-1/2"	36"	14"	3/4"			-			-	_			÷		·						-					
5900 Providence	17-1/2"	55"	14"D	3/4"										÷						-							
6100 Dover	15"	21"	11-1/2"D	1/2"		-			•	-			_	-													
6200 Oxford	18"	27"	14"D	3/4"	-				-				-														
6300 Scottsdale	17-1/2"	42"	14"D	3/4"			_							÷		-					-	-					
6500 Stanton	15"	34"	7"D	3/4"		-																					
6600 Morristown	14"	36"		3/4"	-					•				•													
6700 Manchester	16"		10"D		•	-				_			-	-						_							\vdash
	19"	42"	10"D	3/4"		-				-				_		-					_						
7100 Windsor		26"	13-1/2"D	3/4"		•		<u> </u>				Car	oult a	200.0	hoct-	for h	oiaht-	ord	holt s	iro!a-							
7312TO Brighton	20"	28"	12"S	3/4"		Γ_	1	1		I _	1	con	SUIT S		TIEETS	for h	eignts	and	DUIT C		Γ						
7700 Birmingham	16"	48"	10"D	3/4"		•								_													-
8100 Deerfield	19"S	26"	14"D	3/4"		-	_	_			_	_				-		_			_				-	-	-
8200 Fort Collins	19"S	26"	14"D	3/4"		•	•	•			-					-		_			•	•			-	•	<u> </u>
8300 Baltimore	19"S	57"	14"D	3/4"		•				-				-													
8400 Monrovia	15"S	30"	10"D	3/4"		•	•			-	-			•		-					•	•					<u> </u>
8600 Rockford	15"S	56"	10"D	3/4"		•				•				_							_						<u> </u>
8700 Geneva	11"	43"	6-1/2"D	5/8"	•	•	_		•	•		_	•	•	_	_	_			•						<u> </u>	<u> </u>
9100 Lancaster	18"	24"	12"D	3/4"																							





architectural

Sternberg Lighting has an impressive array of modern Architectural poles that are clean and simple in design yet strong enough to meet today's rigorous and demanding street lighting requirements for vibration and for wind loading. As with all Sternberg poles a variety of mounting options are available from arm mount to post top. Pole top tenons range from the standard 3" x 3" round to 4"x4" or slip over designs where the pole inserts into the luminaire fitter. Consult luminaire specification sheets for proper luminaire/pole compatibility.

For bolt circle information see bolt circle templates

POLE BASE	BASE SIZE		BOLT			STR <i>a</i> Uted					IGHT H SH/			SM0 Perei		STRAIGHT SQUARE SHAFT			
	WIDTH	нт	CIRCLE	DIA.	FP4	FP5	FP6	FP7	P4	P5	9.d	Р7	T4	T5	16	17	SQ4	SQ5	SQ6
450 Lexington	10-1/2"	3"	8"D	1/2"	•														
550 Concord	12"	4"	8-5/16"D	3/4"		•													
2800 Concourse	11-1/2"Dia.	48"	8-3/4"S	3/4"						•									
2900 Concourse	13"	48"	13"S	3/4"						•									
3200 Gateway	15-3/4"	48	9-1/2"S	3/4"									•						
3300 Gateway	18"	48"	11-1/2"S	1"						•	•								
SQ4 Square	10"	2"	9"S	1/2"															
SQ5 Square	11"	2-1/2"	11"S	3/4"														-	
SQ6 Square	13"	3"	12-1/2"S	1"															

For bolt circle dimensions "S" = square pattern and "D" = diamond pattern for poured anchor bolts







roadway

Sternberg Lighting has an impressive collection of roadway pole options characterized by the large scale base sizes. Roadway poles are typically taller than decorative roadway assemblies and therefore need to be more robust in construction. The height of these poles dictates that an anchor plate design be used. This non-decorative element is then dressed up with large scale two-piece base castings that clamshell around the bottom of the pole presenting a decorative appearance.

QUICK FACTS

- Roadway bases are heavy cast aluminum.
- Cast bases are painted inside and out for corrosion protection.
- Heavy wall construction provides long service life.
- Tamper resistant hardware is available for security.
- Cast bases are available in several family sizes to provide the same look throughout a project site.
- Roadway bases can accommodate a variety of pole shaft diameters and present a clean joint line between pole shaft and base casting.











Williamsburg Clamshell

Birmingham Clamshell

Virginia Clamshell

roadway clamshell

matrix





POLE BASE	BASE SIZE				SHAFT MATE	RIAL		SHAFT SHAPE										
	WIDTH	нт	THROAT Size	STEEL	ALUMINUM	GALVANIZED	RTF	RTS	RSF	RSS	OTS	SQ	SQT					
1701SS Virginia	22"	41"	11" to 13-3/8"	-	•	•		-	-	-	-							
2001SS Mesa	14"	40"	7-1/2"	-	•	•		•		•	•							
2201SS Stratford	22"	52"	6" to 9"	-		•				•								
2301SS Gateway	16"	9-1/2"	6"	-		•												
2401SS Gateway	18"	11"	8"	-		•												
3001SS Clayton	20"	16"	10"	-		•	•	•	•	•	•							
3101SS Rockford	16"	5"	8"	-		•	•		-	•								
5201SS Barrington	20"	23"	5" to 6"		•	•		-		•								
5401SS Hamilton	22"	43"	5" or 6"	-		•				•								
6001SS Columbus	23"	45"	8" to 10"	-		•												
6401SS Hamilton	23"	48"	8" to 11"	-		•		•		•	•							
6901SS Oxford	20"	36"	8" to 10"	-		•												
7201SS Birmingham	32"	60"	12" to 16"	-	•	•	•											
7601SS Oxford	17"	35"	6" to 8"	-	•	•		•		•	•							
7801SS Williamsburg	20"	35"	7" to 10"	-	•	•				•	•							
7901SS Birmingham	27"	60"	10" to 14"	-		•				•								
8501SS Barrington	26"	33"	7" to 9-1/2"	-	•	•		•		•	•							
9201SS Oxford	24"	45"	7" to 10"	-	•	•		•		•								
9301SS Oxford	26"	45"	10" to 14"	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-							
9401SS Marshall	22"	32"	7" to 11"	-	•	•	•	-	•			-	•					
9501SS Champaign	26"	31"	8" to 10"	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
9601SS Monrovia	24"	44"	8" to 10"	-	•	•	•	•				•	•					
9701SS Birmingham	24"	60"	6" to 8"	-	•	•		-		•	•							
9801SS Scottsdale	26"	54"	8" to 12"	-	•	•		-		•	-							
C100 Gateway Composite	22-1/2"	45-1/2"	9"	-	•	•												
C200 Loop Composite	24"	43-1/2"	7"	-	•	•			-									
C300 Pedestrian Composite	24"	31-1/8"	6"						•									

RTF = Round Tapered Fluted RTS = Round Tapered Smooth RSF = Round Straight Fluted RSS = Round Straight Smooth OTS = Octagonal Tapered Smooth SQ = Square Straight SQT = Square Tapered





urbanline

Sternberg Lighting's Urbanline pole family is a group of square and round straight shafts with complimentary low profile base castings that provide a clean transition from pole shaft to the mounting surface whether it is concrete, brick paver or turf. Urbanline poles are available in either aluminum or steel. Mounting luminaires to this family of poles is accomplished by either drillings in the vertical surfaces in the case of a side mount luminaire or by pole top tenon for post top or post top arm mounting options. The clean simple designs of these poles compliment the contemporary styling of Sternberg's Urbanline luminaire families with a choice of soft rounded corners or sharp cornered shafts that mate with luminaire edge and corner details.

QUICK FACTS

- Pole shafts can be fabricated from Aluminum or Steel.
- Powder paint is applied with color selections from the Urbanline paint collection to match perfectly with Urbanline luminaires.
- Poles can be ordered with standard square or round base covers or custom covers to match specific luminaire families.
- Poles come pre-drilled to accept luminaire mounting.
- · Anchor bolts can be pre-shipped ahead of poles for underground work completion.





Round Base Solana Series

Square Base Series

Square Base Millenia Series



Square Straight Aluminum





wood

Wood poles by Sternberg Lighting are a beautiful way to bring a rustic feel to a project site. Laminated poles provide strength, longevity and beauty to outdoor lighting installations. Wood poles are also a sustainable product that can qualify projects for LEED™ points. Modern wood fabrication techniques have surpassed the strength characteristics of Mother Nature. Lamination techniques using industrial adhesives and tremendous pressures yield a super strong version of wooden beams. Although the appearance is that of roughhewn or sanded dimension or custom lumber components the actual products are far from the base materials grown in the forests of the American northwest.

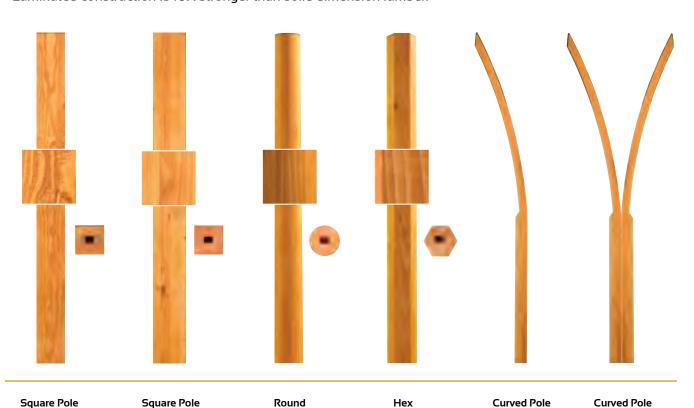
QUICK FACTS

Rough

- Wood poles come in many sizes and configurations.
- · A variety of finish treatments are available.
- Rough-hewn or smooth sanded products are available.

Smooth

- Square, round and hexagonal shaft options as well as curved pole designs are part of the Sternberg pole offering.
- · A built-in electrical raceway allows for electric feed to luminaires.
- Laminated construction is 10X stronger than solid dimension lumber.



Pole

Pole

POLES | 17

Double

Single

poles

concrete

ROCHESTER RC

Base Size: 18" Oct. Diameter Base Width: 18" Height: 8' - 20' Available Material: Pre-stressed Concrete

Finish: Etched

Installation: Direct Embedment ANCHOR BOLT MTG. AVAILABLE

Model Numbers with Post Heights

RC Number & Finish	Above Grade	Embed- ment Depth	Overall Length
RC10E	10'	4'-4"	14'-4"
RC12E	12'	5'	17'
RC14E	14'	5'	19'
RC16E	16'	5'	21'
RC20E	20'	5'	25'

CLAREMONT CM

Base Size: 18" Diameter Base Width: 18" Height: 8' - 25' Available Material: Pre-stressed Concrete Finish: Etched Installation: Direct Embedment ANCHOR BOLT MTG. AVAILABLE

Model Numbers with Post Heights

CM Number & Finish	Above Grade	Embed- ment Depth	Overall Length
CM10E	10'	4'-6"	14'-6"
CM12E	12'	4'-6"	16'-6"
CM14E	14'	4'-6"	18'-6"
CM16E	16'	4'-6"	20'-6"
CM20E	20'	5'	25'
CM25E	25'	5'	30'

EXETER EX

Base Size: 15-5/16" Oct. Diameter Base Width: 15-5/16" Height: 8' - 20' Available Material: Pre-stressed Concrete Finish: Etched Installation: Direct Embedment

ANCHOR BOLT MTG. AVAILABLE

Model Numbers with rost neights				
EX Number & Finish	Above Grade	Embed- ment Depth	Overall Length	
EX10E	10'	5'	15'	
EX12E	12'	5'	17'	
EX14E	14'	5'	19'	
EX16E	16'	5'	21'	
EX20E	20'	5'	25'	

OAKLAND OK

Base Size: 6-5/8" - 8-1/2" Oct. Dia. Base Width: Varies Height: 8' - 30' Available Material: Pre-stressed Concrete Finish: Etched or Polished Installation: Direct Embedment ANCHOR BOLT MTG. AVAILABLE

Model Numbers with Post Heights

Model Mullipers With Lost Heights				
Above Grade	Embed- ment Depth	Overall Length		
10'	4'	14'		
12'	4'	16'		
14'	4'-6"	18'-6"		
16'	4'-6"	20'-6"		
20'	5'	25'		
25'	5'	30'		
	10' 12' 14' 16' 20'	Grade ment Depth 10' 4' 12' 4' 14' 4'-6" 16' 4'-6" 20' 5'		











All Styles are Available in 6 Colors*. Colors Available:

Midnight Sky, Cinnamon, Eclipse, Salt & Pepper, Bronze, Kelly Green

*All colors shown are approximate and may have a slight variation

MILAN ML

Base Size: 14-3/8" Oct. Diameter

Base Width: 14-3/8"

Height: 8' - 16' Available

Material: Pre-stressed Concrete

Finish: Etched

Installation: Direct Embedment

ANCHOR BOLT MTG. AVAILABLE

Model Numbers with Post Heights

RC Number & Finish	Above Grade	Embed- ment Depth	Overall Length
ML10E	10'	4'-6"	14'-6"
ML12E	12'	4'-6"	16'-6"
ML15E	15'	4'-6"	19'-6"

WILMINGTON WM

Base Size: 18" Diameter

Base Width: 18"

Height: 8' - 15' Available

Material: Pre-stressed Concrete

Finish: Etched

Installation: Direct Embedment

ANCHOR BOLT MTG. AVAILABLE

Model Numbers with Post Heights

CM Number & Finish	Above Grade	Embed- ment Depth	Overall Length
WM10E	10'	4'-6"	14'-6"
WM12E	12'	4'-6"	16'-6"
WM13E	13'	4'-6"	17'-6"
WM15E	15'	4'-6"	19'-6"

VANCOUVER VC

Base Size: 13" Diameter

Base Width: 13"

Height: 13' Available

Material: Pre-stressed Concrete

Finish: Etched

Installation: Direct Embedment

ANCHOR BOLT MTG. AVAILABLE

Model Numbers with Post Heights

Model Nambers with Lost Leights			
EX Number & Finish	lumber Grade		Overall Length
VC10E	10'	4'-3"	14'-3"
VC12E	12'	4'-3"	16'-3"
VC13E	13'	4'-3"	17'-3"

ROCKLAND RL

Base Size: 18" Oct. Dia.

Base Width: 18"

Height: 8' - 14' Available

Material: Pre-stressed Concrete

Finish: Etched

Installation: Direct Embedment

ANCHOR BOLT MTG. AVAILABLE

Model Numbers with Post Heights

CK Number & Finish	Above Grade	Embed- ment Depth	Overall Length
RL10E	10'	4'-6"	14'-6"
RL12E	12'	4'-6"	16'-6"
RL14E	14'	4'-6"	18'-6"
	Number & Finish RL10E RL12E	Number & Finish Grade RL10E 10' RL12E 12'	Number & Finish Grade Depth RL10E 10' 4'-6" RL12E 12' 4'-6"











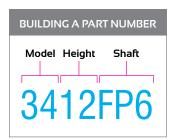


technical

Specifying Poles

A pole part number can be broken down into 4 items, the base style (first two numbers), the height (second two numbers), the shaft type (one, two or 3 letters) and the shaft diameter (last number). An example part number for an Oxford, 12' pole with a 6" diameter tapered fluted shaft: 6212TFP6.

Exceptions to this format: 450, 550 and 650 poles state the 3 digit base first, the shaft type second then the shaft diameter followed by the pole height: 450FP4-12. No shaft type or diameter notation is required on the square 4SQ, 5SQ and 6SQ poles.



STEP 1



12

Select a Base

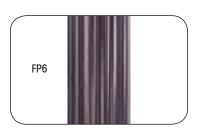
STEP 2

Select a Height

Heights are generally noted in 2' increments starting at 8', but with extruded shafts odd heights are available and the overall height can be specified down to the height of the base. Cast shafts have set lengths, limiting available heights to those catalogued.

The maximum height of the desired assembly is dependent on the Effective Projected Area (EPA) and weight of the fixtures, arms and accessories to be mounted and the area wind speed requirement. Please inform factory of any desired accessories, especially banners and signage. Recommendations such as using a different shaft or larger scale base can be made to meet your structural or aesthetic requirements.

STEP 3



Select a Pole Shaft and Shaft Diameter

Select from available options for each base.

T4:	4"-3" Smooth Tapered Shaft
T5:	5"-3" Smooth Tapered Shaft
T6:	6"-3" Smooth Tapered Shaft
T7:	7"-3" Smooth Tapered Shaft
FP4:	4" Straight Fluted Shaft
FP5:	5" Straight Fluted Shaft
FP6:	6" Straight Fluted Shaft
P3:	3" Straight Smooth Shaft
P4:	4" Straight Smooth Shaft
P5:	5" Straight Smooth Shaft
P6:	6" Straight Smooth Shaft
FP7:	7" Straight Fluted Shaft
TFP5:	5"-3.5" Tapered Fluted Shaft
TFP6:	6"-3.5" Tapered Fluted Shaft
SQ4:	4" Straight Square Shaft
SQ5:	5" Straight Square Shaft
SQ6:	6" Straight Square Shaft

Installation of Poles

Standard poles mount with four "L" type anchor bolts. Refer to base template for bolt size and orientation. Depending on requirements, we may be able to modify some bases to use existing anchor bolts. Only install anchor bolts after receiving the sternberg anchor bolt template for your project.

The alternative to anchor base installation is direct burial (DB) or helix burial (HB). Add DB or HB to the end of your pole part number, i.e.: 6212TFP6-DB.

Sternberg does not make footing recommendations as local codes and soil conditions will vary.



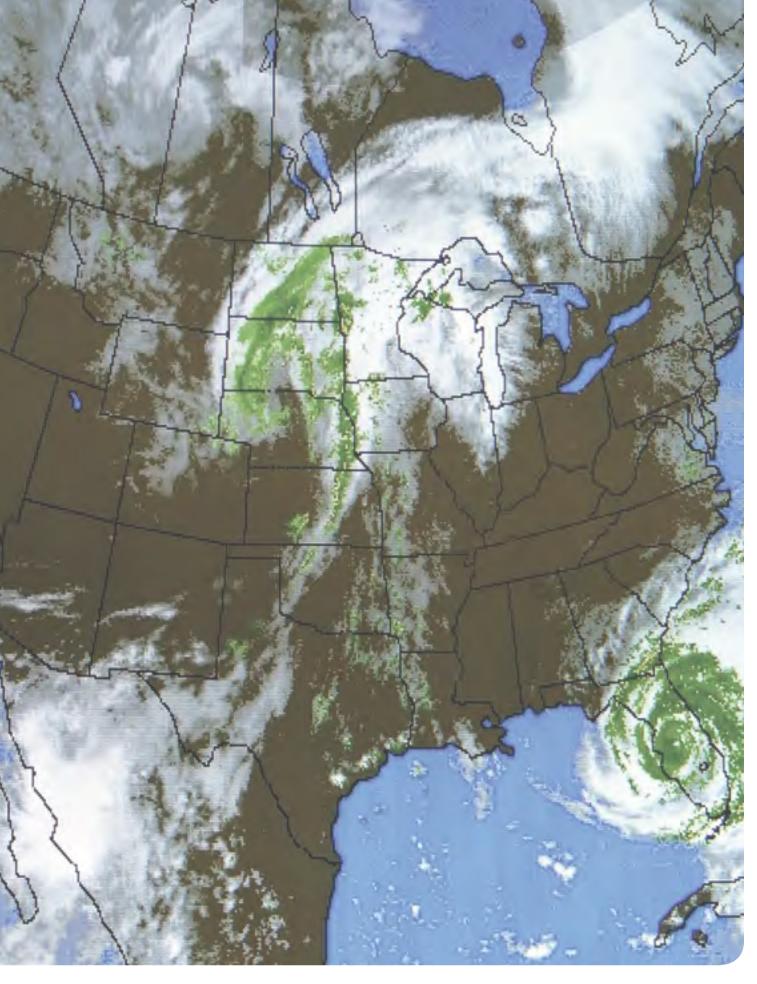
Direct Burial Installation

Sternberg's ornamental poles may be installed by the Direct Burial method of installation. A hole is dug wide and deep enough to accommodate the pole burial section and backfill material. The pole is lowered into the hole, the below grade wires are fed through the pole and the hole is backfilled and tamped using the appropriate backfill material for the soil conditions present. The pole's burial section will vary with size of pole and soil conditions. To specify, simply add DB at the end of the Sternberg pole's catalog number.



Helix Burial Installation

Sternberg's Helix foundation system allows the installation of poles with or without the need of pouring a concrete foundation or even boring a hole. A steel helix foundation, properly sized for the particular lightpole, is screwed into the solid ground using a rotating boom digger-derrick truck. The helix foundation is screwed into the ground until its top plate is at the desired height. The last step is to pull the wires through the foundation and bolt the streetlight pole base to its top plate. To specify, add HB at the end of the Sternberg pole's catalog number.





wind load

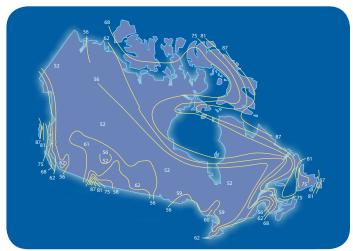
The wind load is a key factor when determining the design of your new lighting system. Wind speeds from AASHTO wind load map are used to engineer your system's structural integrity. Wind speed values are based on peak mean hourly wind speeds for a 50 year return period, 32.8 feet above the ground. This is stated in the AASHTO standards specifications for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals. When using this map, caution is advised in using the wind velocity contours in special wind areas such as mountain, great lakes and coastal regions. Hawaii uses a 105 MPH wind velocity, while Canadian data is based on peak mean hourly wind speeds for a 30 year return period, 30 feet above ground. This map is intended as a general guide and more localized analysis may be required. Please consult factory.

NOTES FOR U.S.

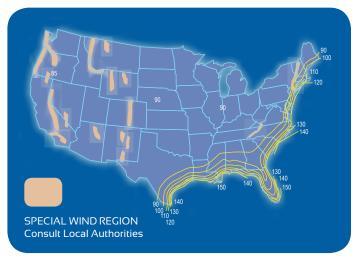
- Values are 3-second gust speeds in MPH at 10 m (32.8 ft) above ground for Exposure C category and are associated with an annual probability of 0.02 (50 year mean recurrence interval).
- Linear interpolation between wind speed contours is permitted.
- Islands and coastal areas shall use wind speed contour of coastal area.
- Mountainous terrain, gorges, ocean promontories, and special wind regions shall be examined for unusual wind conditions.

Hawaii	105MPH
Puerto Rico	145MPH
Guam	170MPH
Virgin Islands	145MPH
American Samoa	125MPH

Canada



United States



Alaska



Note: For coastal areas and islands, use nearest contour.

Map Data: AASHTO Standard 200



Sternberg Lighting is:

- ✓ Employee Owned!
- ✓ Made in The USA!

Since 1923, Sternberg lighting has maintained its position as a leader in the street lighting industry by utilizing the latest technological advancements.

Today, our energy efficient LED street lighting luminaires have set a new standard for municipalities, universities, utilities and commercial entities seeking energy cost savings.

Sternberg Lighting is a US manufacturer located in Roselle, IL and is employee owned.



See our complete catalog on-line at: www.sternberglighting.com



555 Lawrence Ave., Roselle IL 60172 800-621-3376 | info@sternberglighting.com | www.sternberglighting.com















TYPE:SUBMITTED BY:DEPARTMENT:DATE:ResolutionJovana DacicPublic WorksApril 23, 2019

DESCRIPTION:

Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with Compass Minerals America Inc. for the Maximum Amount (130%) Purchase of Rock Salt in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$107,850

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:

	Financially Sound Village	X	Enrich the lives of Residents
X	Quality Customer Oriented Services		Major Business/Corporate Center
X	Safe and Beautiful Village		Vibrant Major Corridors

COMMITTEE ACTION:	DATE:
N/A	

BACKGROUND:

One of Public Works core functions is our snow and ice management program. Keeping our streets safe during winter events is something the Department takes considerable pride in. One of the key variables in a successful snow and ice management program is rock salt. In a typical winter, we utilize approximately 1,500 tons of salt.

The Village has taken a number of approaches in securing our rock salt purchases in the past - State bid, County bid, open market, and emergency contracts. Over the past four years, the Village has elected to secure salt from two different sources (State of Illinois and DuPage County). This approach has provided us the ability to go to two different sources in a difficult winter, when securing extra salt is very difficult. This approach usually leads to two different prices that also gives us the ability to take advantage of maximizing our lower contract and minimizing our higher contract.

KEY ISSUES:

Because of the heavy winter we experienced last Winter season, the cost of salt has gone up. The County low bid came in at **\$82.96** per ton. The low bidder was Compass Minerals America Inc.

The contract price range is bellow. The plan is to maximize the contract.

- The minimum amount (800 tons x \$82.96) \$66,368
- The maximum amount (1300 tons x \$82.96) **\$107,848**

The state bid results will not be available until August or September.

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Village Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff Recommends the Approval of the Resolution

BUDGET IMPACT:

\$58,000 is available in account 11050420-549990. This is WELL below the contract amount which was based on previous years trends.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with Compass Minerals America Inc. for

the Maximum Amount (130%) purchase of rock salt in the not-to-exceed amount of \$107,850.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
RES -Bulk Rock Salt Purchase 2019-2020 - DuPage County	4/17/2019	Resolution Letter
19-048 BULK ROCK SALT BID TABULATION	4/17/2019	Backup Material
19-048-DOT Compass Minerals Bid Submittal	4/17/2019	Backup Material
DuPage County Salt Commitment Form - 2019-2020	4/17/2019	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO.

AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A CONTRACT WITH COMPASS MINERALS AMERICA INC. FOR THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT (130%) PURCHASE OF ROCK SALT IN THE NOT-TO-EXCEED AMOUNT OF \$107,850

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville, in an effort to maintain safe and beautiful roadways for all those who pass through our Village performs snow and ice removal operations to achieve these goals, and

WHEREAS the Village purchases bulk rock salt as a vital component of our Snow and Ice Management Program, and

WHEREAS the Village has elected to take part in the DuPage County Joint Purchase Program for bulk rock salt, and

WHEREAS the Village has requested 1,000 tons of bulk rock salt through the program, and

WHEREAS the Village has elected to participate in the standard delivery option of this program allowing a purchase between 80% and 130% of the allocation, and

WHEREAS Compass Minerals America Inc. was the lowest bidder at \$82.96 per ton, and

WHEREAS the cost of salt has gone up due to a previous harsh season, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

<u>SECTION TWO</u>: The Village Board authorizes and approves this Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with Compass Minerals America Inc. for the Maximum Amount (130%) purchase of rock salt in the not-to-exceed amount of \$107,850

<u>SECTION THREE</u>: The Village Manger is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

<u>SECTION FOUR</u>: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

<u>SECTION FIVE</u>: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated April 23, 2019

	APPROVED:
	Frank DeSimone, Village President
ATTEST:	
Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk	
AYES:	
NAYS:	
ABSENT:	



THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE FINANCE - PROCUREMENT

BID #19-048-DOT - BULK ROCK SALT **BID TABULATION**

				1	I						
		COI	MPASS N	INE	RALS AMERICA C.	DE	TROIT	SALT COMPANY	MORTO	ON S	SALT, INC.
	Standard Delivery Qty		nit Price er Ton	Exte	ended Total		nit Price er Ton	Extended Total	 it Price er Ton		Extended Total
Group 1 - DuPage County Standard Delivery	20,000	\$	82.96	\$	1,659,200.00	\$	83.32	\$ 1,666,400.00	\$ 95.15	\$	1,903,000.00
Unit Cost per Ton 130% -150% of Projected Usage		\$	102.96			\$	91.32		No Bid		
TO	OTAL GROUP 1			\$	1,659,200.00			\$ 1,666,400.00		\$	1,903,000.00
Group 2A - Townships/Municipalities Early Delivery	11,700	\$	82.96	\$	970,632.00	\$	80.37	\$ 940,329.00	\$ 99.15	\$	1,160,055.00
Group 2B - Townships/Municipalities Standard Delivery	60,820	\$	82.96	\$	5,045,627.20	\$	90.03	\$ 5,475,624.60	\$ 95.15	\$	5,787,023.00
Unit Cost per Ton 130% -150% of Projected Usage		\$	102.96			\$	98.08		No Bid		
TO	OTAL GROUP 2	\$			6,016,259.20	\$		6,415,953.60	\$		6,947,078.00

NOTE:

1) For both Group 1 – DuPage County and Group 2 – Townships/Municipalities, the minimum contract commitment is eighty percent (80%) of the standard delivery quantity.
2) Cargill submitted a No Bid.

Invitations Sent	12
Potential Bidders Requesting Bid Documents	12
Total Bid Responses Received	3
Bid Opening Attended	DT, JEM



THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE NOTICE TO BIDDERS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that sealed bids will be received, and time stamped by the Procurement Officer, for The County of DuPage ("County") on or before April 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. at Finance Department – Room 3-400, The County of DuPage, 421 N. County Farm Road, Wheaton, IL 60187-3978 for the following contract: BULK ROCK SALT 19-048-DOT. Bid document, including specifications, may be obtained from the Finance Department by phone at 630-407-6181 or onsite during regular business hours at no cost or from the internet via www.demandstar.com. All bids must be received prior to the date and time shown above. Bids transmitted by email or facsimile (fax) will not be accepted.

Date	Bid Event Activity
March 18, 2019	Legal Notice Advertisement Placed
March 25, 2019 3:00 pm CST	Questions due to Buyer Email: joan.mcavoy@dupageco.org
March 28, 2019 3:00pm CST	Final Q&A Addendum Published
April 4, 2019 2:00 pm CST	Submittals Due to Finance Office

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - PROJECT INFORMATION	
SECTION 2 - INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	4
SECTION 3 - GENERAL CONDITIONS	
SECTION 4 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS	
SECTION 5 - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS	14
SECTION 6 - SPECIFICATIONS	16
SECTION 7 - MANDATORY FORMS	
BID FORM	
BID FORM PRICING	
BID FORM SIGNATURE PAGE	26
W9 FORM	28
VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE	29
REFERENCES	
SECTION 8 - SAMPLE CONTRACT AGREEMENT	31
SECTION 9 - ENVELOPE LABEL	33

SECTION 1 - PROJECT INFORMATION

PROJECT NAME:	BULK ROCK SALT
USER DEPARTMENT:	DIVISION OF TRANSPORTATION

1	SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST					
	ORIGINAL BID WITH ONE (1) BUSINESS CARD ATTACHED AND ONE COPY					
	ADDENDA NUMBER ACKNOWLEDGED ON BID FORM, IF APPLICABLE					
	BID SECURITY/BID BOND FOR GROUP 1 – 5% SUBMITTED WITH BID					
	ALL MANDATORY FORMS					

AWARDED CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS					
BID SECURITY/BID BOND FOR GROUP 1	5% SUBMITTED WITH BID				
PERFORMANCE PAYMENT BOND	20%, DUE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF NOTICE OF AWARD				
CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE	DUE WITHIN 15 DAYS OF NOTICE OF AWARD				
ILLINOIS SECRETARY OF STATE CORPORATE/LLC CERTIFICATE OF GOOD STANDING FOR CURRENT YEAR	DUE WITH BID SUBMITTAL http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/business_services/howd oi.html				

SECTION 2 - INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

ON-LINE NOTIFICATION OF SPECIFICATIONS:

This document is available over the Internet at www.co.dupage.il.us, as well as from the Buyer listed in this document.

Businesses without Internet access may contact the Buyer listed on page 1.

Companies interested in doing business with the County are able to register and maintain their registration via the Internet at www.DemandStar.com. Registration is not required but if you choose to register you will receive an automatic initial notification from DemandStar of relevant opportunities with the County of DuPage.

The County is not responsible for errors and omissions occurring in the transmission or downloading of any specifications from this website. In the event of any discrepancy between information on this website and the hard copy specifications, the terms of the hard copy specification will prevail.

ON-LINE PROVIDER DISCLAIMER:

DemandStar.com has no affiliation with the County of DuPage other than as a service that facilitates communication between the County and its vendors. DemandStar.com is an independent entity and is not an agent or representative of the County. Communications to DemandStar.com do not constitute communications to the County.

BID REQUIREMENTS:

All bids must be submitted on the blank bid form furnished with these contract documents and shall conform to the terms and conditions set forth in this Invitation to Bid (the ITB). Please make and retain a copy of your Bid Response for your records. The bid must be enclosed in a sealed envelope bearing the bid number and the printed title of the bid. **Bidders must sign, in ink, the bid form where indicated and have the signature notarized.**

Bidder shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum issued in the space provided on the bid form.

ALTERNATE/EQUAL BIDS:

The specifications cannot cover precisely all minute details of the equipment required. Therefore, for purposes of establishing a standard of quality, the items listed in the specification may state brand names, manufacturer's models, numbers, et cetera. The County of DuPage, for cost effective measures, standardizes on specific items; those bids will contain the language "NO SUBTITUTIONS," and any alternative will not be considered. A generic or alternate brand product of equal specifications may be proposed as an alternative for the item identified unless "NO SUBSTITUTIONS," is indicated. However, in bidding the alternate item, the bidder must also attach manufacturer's printed specifications and literature and bid must be clearly marked as an ALTERNATE.

Bidders submitting alternate items, of equal specifications, may be requested to provide samples of the item they intend to supply for testing. The Procurement Officer of DuPage County shall be the sole judge to determine whether the alternate item is actually equal to the item identified in the specifications, and the Procurement Officer's decision will be final and binding.

Bidders are encouraged to submit cost-saving/value-added alternate bid pricing suggestions, such as rebates, creative lease agreements, extended warranty periods, trade-in allowances, or the availability of discounts for floor model or demonstrator units at significant savings. Any alternate pricing should be noted as a separate line that may be subtracted from the bid pricing as specified, allowing for clear evaluation and value-analysis by the County.

The County recognizes the expertise provided by many bidders and encourages creativity in bidding. Alternates may be considered if the bid submitted clearly indicates what will be furnished and how it will benefit the County. Alternates will be compared to the lowest responsive, responsible bid as specified.

COMPETITION INTENDED:

It is the County's intent that this Invitation to Bid (ITB) permits competition. It shall be the bidder's responsibility to advise the Buyer in writing if any language, requirement, specification, etc., or any combination thereof, inadvertently restricts or limits the requirements stated in this ITB to a single source. Such notification must be received by the Buyer no later than seven (7) days prior to the date set for bids to close.

COMPLIANCE WITH ILLINOIS STATE LAW:

By submitting a response, bidder [offeror] certifies that it has obtained any and all required authorizations, certifications, and/or licenses required by law in order to perform the work described herein and transact business within the State of Illinois. This includes, but is not limited to, in the case of a foreign business corporation, limited liability company, limited partnership, or limited liability partnership, authorization from the Illinois Secretary of State to transact business within the State of Illinois.

DEVIATIONS:

The County of DuPage reserves the right to approve any material the Bidder proposes to furnish which contains deviations from specification requirements but which may substantially comply. If there is any deviation in the pack, source, quality, etc., of an item bid, from that prescribed in the specifications, Bidder must rule out the appropriate line in the specifications and clearly indicate the correction. Prices will be converted by the County to accommodate accepted deviations.

EXCEPTIONS:

Exceptions will be considered up to the deadline listed in Project Information. Exceptions must be fully described, on the Bidder's letterhead and signed; exceptions must reference the bid number and the specification, contract term or other portion of the Invitation to Bid which is being accepted. If the Bidder wishes to propose terms and conditions or alternative paperwork it must do so as an exception. In the absence of such statement, the bid shall be considered as if submitted in strict compliance with all terms, conditions, and specifications; by its submission, the Bidder agrees that if selected, it will be bound by same. No exceptions or changes to contract terms will be accepted with the bid.

EXAMINATION BY BIDDER:

The Bidder shall, before submitting his bid, carefully examine the bid and specifications. If his bid is accepted, he will be responsible for all errors in his bid resulting from his failure or neglect to comply with these instructions.

Unless otherwise provided in the SPECIAL CONDITIONS, when the specifications include information pertaining to preliminary investigations made by the County, such information represents only the opinion of the County of DuPage as to the location, character or quantity of the materials encountered. That information is only included for the convenience of the Contractor. The County of DuPage does not warrant the accuracy or the sufficiency of the information and assumes no responsibility therefore.

ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTALS:

Facsimile and/or e-mail transmitted bids will not be accepted by the County of DuPage.

INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS:

If a potential Bidder is uncertain as to the meaning of any part of the specifications of this ITB, the Bidder is expected to contact the Procurement Services Division up to the deadline listed on the Project Information page for Exceptions to Bids.

PREPARATION OF BIDS:

The Bidder shall return his bid on the attached bid forms. It must be returned with all pages intact. Please make and retain a copy of the signed bid for your records. Unless otherwise stated, all blank spaces on the bid page or pages, applicable to the subject specification, shall be correctly filled in. Either a unit price or a lump sum price, or both as the case may be, shall be stated for each and every item, either typed in or printed in ink, in figures, and if required in words. Bidder shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum issued in the space provided on the bid form.

When a bid consists of a number of items, prices must be submitted for all items unless otherwise directed in the Special Conditions.

Where unit prices are to be bid, and/or where bids are to be made on more than one item, the Bidder shall extend the unit price(s) bid in the places provided on the pricing pages for the approximate quantities, shall compute the total amount of the bid and shall indicate the same on the proposal pricing page. The Bidder must bid in accordance with the unit(s) of measure called for unless deviation procedure is followed. All extensions and total sums are subject to verification by the County and the correct extensions and sums will be used in the comparison of bids. If a discrepancy exists between the unit prices and totals, the unit prices shall prevail. If a discrepancy exists between the total base bid and the true sum of the individual bid items, the true sum shall prevail.

Where unit prices are requested, the quantities stated are approximate only but will be used to determine bid award. The quantities for all items on which bids are to be received on a unit price basis, will not be used in establishing final payment due the Contractor. Bids will be compared on the basis of the number of units stated in the Bid Pricing Section. Contract payment for unit price items will be based on the actual number of units delivered.

In certain cases, amounts are to be shown in both words and figures. When discrepancies occur between the "Written in Words" and the "In Figures" amounts for the total lump sum bid amount, the "Written in Words" shall govern.

Bidders are warned against making any erasures or alterations of any kind, and bids that contain omissions, erasures, conditions, or alterations may be rejected. The bidder must fill in all blanks. Use "N/A" or "None" where applicable.

If the Bidder is a corporation, the President shall execute the bid. In the event that the bid is executed by anyone other than the President, a certified copy of that section of the corporate bylaws or other authorization by the corporation, which permits the person to execute the offer for the corporation, shall be submitted.

If the Bidder is a partnership, all partners shall execute the bid, unless one partner has been authorized to sign for the partnership, in which case, evidence of such authority satisfactory to the Procurement Officer shall be submitted.

If the Bidder is a sole proprietor, the owner shall execute the bid.

A "Partnership" or "Sole Proprietor" operating under an Assumed Name shall be registered with the Illinois County in which located, as provided in the Illinois Compiled Statutes, 805/ILCS 405/1 et seq.

SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

The Bidder shall be responsible for delivery of bids to the Procurement Services Division before the date and hour set for the opening of bids. Late bids will not be considered and will be returned unopened.

All bids must be received in sealed envelopes that have your name and address in the UPPER left corner and the attached label filled in and pasted on the LOWER left corner.

Bids mailed "EXPRESS MAIL" must have bid number and due date on the outside of the EXPRESS MAIL envelope.

You must allow sufficient time for processing through the County's internal mailroom system.

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION:

Under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, all records in the possession of DuPage County are presumed to be open to inspection or copying, unless a specific exception applies. 5 ILCS 140/1.2 One exception is "[t]rade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person or business where the trade secrets or commercial or financial information are furnished under a claim that they are proprietary, privileged or confidential, and that disclosure of the trade secrets or commercial or financial information would cause competitive harm to the person or business, and only insofar as the claim directly applies to the records requested." 5 ILCS 140/7(1)(g). The County will assume that all information provided to us in a bid or proposal is open to inspection or copying by the public unless clearly marked with the appropriate exception that applies under the Freedom of Information Act. Additionally, if providing documents that you believe fall under an exception to the Freedom of Information Act, please submit both an un-redacted copy along with a redacted copy which has all portions redacted that you deem to fall under a Freedom of Information Act exception.

CONTRACT AWARD INFORMATION:

The successful bidder will be asked to sign a contract agreement (sample attached).

If the bidder wishes to propose terms and conditions or alternative paperwork he must do so as an exception (see EXCEPTIONS above).

Award notification will be sent to the vendor receiving the award via mail, e-mail or fax. Award status can be viewed at www.DemandStar.com.

Response summaries will be available include bids that were delivered by the	over the Internet at www.DemandStar.co required bid opening date and time.	<u>m</u> . This summary information w
The above bid status information can al	lso be obtained by contacting the Buyer.	

SECTION 3 - GENERAL CONDITIONS

ADDENDUM AND SUPPLEMENT TO INVITATION TO BID (ITB):

If it becomes necessary or advisable to revise any part of this ITB or if additional data is necessary to enable the exact interpretation of provisions of this ITB, revisions will be provided in the form of an Addendum. If revisions are made after any mandatory Pre-Bid conference, the revisions will be provided only to those Contractors who will have attended the Pre-Bid conference.

Addendum information is available over the internet at www.DemandStar.com. Adobe Acrobat® Reader may be required to view this document. We strongly suggest that you check for any addendum a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the bid deadline.

APPLICABLE CODES AND ORDINANCES:

Contractor hereby certifies that all materials used conform to all articles and sections of all current applicable National Building Codes and other relevant construction-related codes. Workmanship and materials shall conform to all local applicable codes and ordinances.

CHANGES:

The County of DuPage reserves the right to make any desired change in the specifications after the same shall have been put under contract; but the change so made, with the price to be added or deducted from the contract price, therefore, shall be agreed upon in advance between County of DuPage and the successful Contractor.

Illinois law requires that changes in excess of \$10,000 or extensions greater than thirty (30) days must comply with the Criminal Code. The Procurement Services Division shall issue to the successful contractor a written change order to the original contract; such change orders shall be binding upon both parties thereto and shall in no way invalidate or make void the terms of the original contract not modified by such change.

COMMENCEMENT OF WORK:

The successful Contractor must not commence any billable work prior to the County's execution of the contract or until any required documents have been submitted. Work done prior to these circumstances shall be at the Contractor's risk.

COMMUNICATIONS:

To create a more competitive and unbiased procurement process, the County desires to establish a single point of contact throughout the procurement process. From the issue date of this solicitation, until a contract has been awarded, all requests for clarification or additional information regarding this solicitation, or contact with the County personnel concerning this solicitation or the evaluation process, must be solely to the contact person listed on the cover page of this solicitation.

No contact regarding this document with other County employees or officers is permitted unless expressly authorized by the Buyer issuing the solicitation. A violation of this provision is cause for the County to reject the Bidder's proposal. If it is later discovered that a violation has occurred, the County may reject any proposal or terminate any contract awarded pursuant to this solicitation.

Questions will be answered within two (2) business days via email with a return reply acknowledging receipt of the email requested. Questions and answers regarding the Scope of Work/Specifications will be shared with all bidders.

All contact with the Buyer issuing this solicitation, regarding this document, must be in writing by email; email "Subject:" line must contain Bid Number.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION AND COUNTY PROPERTY:

It is agreed that all specifications, drawings, or data furnished by County of DuPage shall (1) remain the County of DuPage's sole and exclusive property; (2) be considered and treated by Contractor as County of DuPage's confidential information, and not be copied, reproduced or duplicated in any manner or disclosed to any person or party, except as is necessary in the performance of this contract and (3) be returned upon request.

CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE:

The Instructions to Bidders, Bid Form, General Conditions, Special Conditions, Contract Specifications and Attached Exhibits, together with the approved purchase order shall be incorporated in and become terms of the

Contract. All items shall be supplied in strict accordance with the specifications. The Contractor's performance under the terms of the Contract shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Failure to comply with any statutory requirements shall be deemed a performance breach.

DISCIPLINE:

Nothing herein shall be construed to imply that the County of DuPage is retaining control over the operative details of the Contractor's work or the Subcontractor's employee's work. The Contractor is assuming all oversight, and the Contractor is ensuring compliance with safety guidelines.

DRUG FREE WORKPLACE:

The Contractor (whether an individual or company) agrees to provide a drug free workplace as provided for in 30 ILCS 580/1 et seq.

ENDORSEMENTS:

Contractor shall not us the name, seal or images of County of DuPage in any form of endorsement to any third-party without the County's written permission.

F.O.B.:

All goods are to be shipped prepaid, F.O.B. delivered and installed. The total price quoted by the Bidder must be the total cost delivered to the location(s) stated. Bidder must not qualify his bid by stating a F.O.B. location other than such stated location(s). Shipments sent C.O.D. without County of DuPage's written consent will not be accepted and will at Contractor's risk and expense, be returned to Contractor. Unauthorized shipments are subject to rejection and return at Contractor's expense.

FORCE MAJEURE:

The County of DuPage shall not hold Contractor liable for an extraordinary interruption of events, or damage of County property, by a natural cause that cannot be reasonably foreseen or prevented; i.e., droughts, floods, severe weather phenomena, et cetera.

HOLDING OF BIDS:

Bidder may withdraw the bid at any time prior to the time specified as the closing time for the receipt of bids. However, no Bidder shall withdraw or cancel the bid for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after said closing time for the receipt of bids. Unauthorized withdrawal may result in forfeiture of the bid bond, or if no bid bond is required, the withdrawing Bidder shall pay the sum of \$1,000.00 as liquidated damages for the County's loss in rebidding.

INDEMNITY:

The Contractor shall, at all times, to the extent permitted by law, fully indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the County and its officers, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims and demands, actions, causes of action, and cost and fees of any character whatsoever made by anyone whomsoever on account of or in any way growing out of the performance of this contract by the Contractor and its employees, or because of any act or omission, neglect or misconduct of the Contractor, its employees and agents or its subcontractors including, but not limited to, any claims that may be made by the employees themselves for injuries to their person or property or otherwise, and any claims that may be made by the employees themselves or by the Illinois Department of Labor for the Contractor's violation of the Illinois Prevailing Wage act (820 ILCS 130/1 et seq.).

Such indemnity shall not be limited due to the enumeration of any insurance coverage or bond herein provided.

Nothing contained herein shall be construed as prohibiting the County, its officers, agents, or its employees, from defending through the selection and use of their own agents, attorneys and experts, any claims, actions or suits brought against them. The Contractor shall likewise be liable for the cost, fees and expenses incurred in the County's or the Contractor's defense of any such claims, actions, or suits.

The Contractor shall be responsible for any damages incurred because of its errors, omissions or negligent acts and for any losses or costs to repair or remedy construction because of its errors, omissions or negligent acts.

The County does not waive its defenses or immunities under the Local Government and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, 745 ILCS 10/1 et seq. due to indemnification or insurance.

LAW GOVERNING:

The ITB and resulting contract shall be governed by the laws of Illinois. Bidder agrees to comply with all applicable State and Federal laws.

LIENS, CLAIMS, AND ENCUMBRANCES:

Contractor warrants and represents that all the goods and materials ordered herein are free and clear of all liens, claims, or encumbrances of any kind.

LOBBYIST REGISTRATION:

Bidder shall comply with the provisions of Chapter 2, Article IX, Section 2-600, Lobbyist Registration of the Code of DuPage County, Illinois.

MSDS:

When applicable, Contractor shall furnish Material Safety Data Sheets for their products, in compliance with the Illinois Toxic Substance Disclosure to Employee Act and the "Right-to-Know" law, 820 ILCS 220/0.01 and 820 ILCS 225/0.1. Material Safety Data Sheets, upon award of Contract, shall be submitted to the County Procurement Services Division.

MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS:

The County will not be responsible for any expenses incurred by the Contractor in preparing and submitting a Bid. All Bids shall provide a straightforward, concise delineation of your capabilities to satisfy the requirements of this request. Emphasis should be on completeness and clarity of content.

NON-DISCRIMINATING:

The Contractor, its employees and subcontractors, agree not to commit unlawful discrimination and agree to comply with applicable provisions of the Illinois Human Rights Act, the U.S. Civil Rights Act and Section 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act, and rules applicable to each.

PATENTS:

Contractor undertakes and agrees to defend at Contractor's own expense all suits, actions, or proceedings in which the County of DuPage, its Officers, agents or employees are made defendants for actual or alleged infringement of any U.S. or foreign letters patent resulting from the use or sale of the items purchased hereunder. Contractor shall inform the County of DuPage whenever infringement will result from Contractor's adherence to specifications supplied by the County of DuPage or by an authorized County representative. Contractor further agrees to pay and discharge all judgments or decrees, which may be rendered in any such suit, action or proceedings against the County of DuPage, its Officers, agents or employees therein.

PAYMENT:

Original invoices must be presented for payment in accordance with instructions contained on the Purchase Order including reference to Purchase Order number and submitted to the correct address for processing. The County shall pay all invoices pursuant to 50 ILCS 505, "Local Government Prompt Payment Act". Invoices containing charges for work subject to the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/) are required to be accompanied by the applicable Certified Transcript of Payroll form(s) for acceptance. Payment will not be made on invoices submitted later than six-months (180 days) after delivery of goods and any statute of limitations to the contrary is hereby waived.

PROTEST:

No protest shall be based on a matter or issue which could have been raised as an exception prior to bid opening.

Any protest concerning the award of a contract shall be decided by the Procurement Officer. Protests shall be made in writing to the Procurement Services Division and shall be filed within three (3) business days of final approval and acceptance of the bid by the County Board. A protest is considered filed when received by the Procurement Services Division. The written protest shall include the name and address of the protestor, the ITB number, a statement of the specific reasons for the protest and supporting exhibits. The procurement Officer will respond to the written protest within seven (7) days. The Procurement Officer's decision relative to the protest shall be final.

Upon receipt of a protest the County may, but is not required to, delay its order under the awarded contract.

RESERVATION OF RIGHTS:

The County of DuPage reserves the right to reject any or all bids failing to meet the County's specifications or requirements and to waive technicalities. If in the County of DuPage's opinion, the lowest bid is not the most responsible bid, considering value received for monies expended, the right is reserved to make awards as determined solely by the judgment of the County of DuPage. In determining the lowest responsible bidder, the County shall take into consideration the qualities of the articles supplied, their conformity with the specifications, and their suitability to the requirements of the County and the delivery terms. Intangible factors, such as the Bidder's reputation and past performance, will also be weighed.

The Bidder's failure to meet the mandatory requirements of the ITB will result in the disqualification of the bid from further consideration.

The County further reserves the right to reject all bids and obtain goods or services through intergovernmental or cooperative agreements, or to issue a new and revised ITB.

Submission of a bid confers no rights on the Contractor to a selection or to a subsequent contract. All decisions on compliance, evaluation, terms and conditions shall be made solely at the County's discretion and shall be made in the best interest of the County.

TAX:

The County of DuPage does not pay Federal Excise Tax or Illinois Sales Tax. The tax exemption number is E9997-4551-07. A copy of the exemption letter is available upon written request.

TERMINATION, CANCELLATION AND DAMAGES:

This contract may be terminated upon mutual agreement of both parties.

The County may terminate based on the Contractor's breach or default. Unless the breach or default creates an emergency situation, as determined in the County's sole discretion, the Contractor shall be given notice and a five (5) day opportunity to correct before the termination becomes effective.

If the County terminates this Contract because of the Contractor's breach or default, the County shall have the right to purchase items or services elsewhere and to charge the Contractor with any additional cost incurred, including but not limited to the cost of cover, incidental and consequential damages and the cost of re-bidding. The County may offset these additional costs against any sums otherwise due to the Contractor under this bid or any unrelated contract.

If the County of DuPage fails to appropriate funds to enable continued payment of multi-year Contracts the County may cancel, without termination charges, provided Contractor received at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination.

TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP OR ASSIGNMENT:

The terms and conditions of this contract shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Prior to any sales or assignments, the County of DuPage must be notified and approve the same in writing.

VENUE:

By submitting a response, bidder agrees that venue for all disputes arising out of the solicitation process, including but not limited to judicial review of any protest decision, will be exclusively in the circuit court for the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit in DuPage County, Illinois and that Illinois law will control.

WARRANTY:

Complete warranty information detailing period and coverage must be submitted.

SECTION 4 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

ACCURACY DISCLAIMER:

The Contractor shall thoroughly acquaint himself with the sites for the proposed bid to fully understand the facilities, difficulties and restrictions attending to the execution of the bid. The Contractor will be allowed no additional compensation for his failure to be so informed.

BID SECURITY/PERFORMANCE BOND - GROUP 1 ONLY

Each bid shall be accompanied by a Bid Security in the form of (a) Bid Bond or (b) a certified or cashier's check or money order payable to the order of the DuPage County Treasurer. The Bid Security shall be in an amount of not less than five percent (5%) of the total bid, as a guarantee that the Bidder will, within 10 days after the date of the conditional award of a contract, provide a Performance Bond as required by the Bid Documents. Any bid submitted without the required Bid Security, will not be read after it is opened.

Bid Bonds shall be duly executed by the Bidder as principal and have a surety thereon a surety company, approved by the County, having the minimum equivalent of a Best and Company A-V Rating.

If an intended Awardee fails to furnish any bond or insurance or document required by the Bid Documents, the Bid Security submitted with its bid shall be forfeited as liquidated damages.

The Contractor shall within 10 days of the Notice of Award furnish a Performance Bond in an amount equal to twenty percent (20%) of total bid amount, conditioned upon the faithful performance of all covenants and stipulations included in these bid documents and holding good until the completion of the contract to protect the County of DuPage against inadequate performance per all requirements of the Bid Documents. The Performance Bond shall remain in effect for one year from the issuance of a Purchase Order or until completion of the Contract period, whichever is longer.

The Contractor shall provide an extension of or an additional Performance Bond, upon each mutually agreed upon contract renewal.

JOINT PURCHASING:

OTHER TAXING BODIES: Based on County Board Resolution IR-084-76.

Would your firm be willing to extend your bid to other taxing bodies in DuPage County such as school districts,
townships, cities and villages, etc.? The approximate quantity usage is unknown.
YES NO
State any other requirements that they would have to meet beyond that of our Bid invitation and specification.
none

NOTE: The County of DuPage would not be involved in purchasing by any other taxing body other than to receive a copy of their purchase order that would reference the County of DuPage contract number. The invoicing and payments would be entirely between the other taxing bodies and the Contractor. If the County of DuPage accepts this bid, the procedure to handle joint purchases would be developed by the County of DuPage with the Contractor and distributed to the taxing bodies by the County of DuPage.

RENEWAL & EXTENSION:

The contract may be subject to three (3) additional twelve (12) month renewal periods provided there is no change in the terms, conditions, specifications, and prices and if such renewals are mutually agreed to by both parties. In no event, shall the term plus renewals exceed four (4) years.

SPLIT BIDS:

Contractors may bid on one or more categories. The County of DuPage reserves the right to award by total bid, by single item or by any combination of items, in accordance with our language in the Bid Document relating to Contractor selection (or rejection) in the best interest of the County of DuPage.

CANCELLATION:

The County reserves the right to cancel the whole or any part of this contract (1) upon 120-day written notice, r (2) upon 30-day written notice for due to failure by the Contractor to carry out any obligation, term or condition of this contract. The County will issue written notice to the Contractor for acting or failing to act as in any of the following:

- a) The Contractor provides material that does not meet the specifications of this contract;
- b) The Contractor fails to adequately perform the services set forth of this contract;
- c) The Contractor fails to complete the work required or to furnish the materials required within the time stipulated in the contract;
- d) The Contractor fails to progress in the performance of this contract and/or gives the County reason to believe that the Contractor will not or cannot perform the requirements of the contract.

Upon receipt of the written notice of concern, the Contractor shall have ten (10) days to provide a satisfactory, written response to the County. Failure on the part of the Contractor to adequately address all issues of concern may result in

the County resorting to any single or combination of the following remedies:

- a) Cancel the contract;
- b) Reserve all rights or claims of damage for breach or any covenants of the contract;
- c) Perform any test or analysis on materials for compliance with the specifications of this contract. If the results of any test or analysis find a material non-compliant with the specifications, the actual expense of testing shall be borne on the Contractor.

THIRD PARTY AGREEMENT

The County shall not enter a third party rental agreement and reserves the right to disqualify a vendor so bidding.

USAGE REPORTS:

Vendor may be required to submit a semi-annual report on orders placed against the contract. The report format shall contain the vendor's name, item number and term of contract at the top of the page. The report shall indicate the period covered by the report starting from the date the first order is received and ending with the date it is prepared. The report must be organized as follows:

DELIVERY	DELIVERY	DELIVERY TICKET	QUANTITY (TONS)	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
LOCATION	DATE	NUMBER	QUANTITY (TONS)	UNII PRICE	EXTENSION

Vendor may from time to time be requested to produce reports within a particular time frame, i.e. fiscal year. These reports must be furnished within seven (7) days of request.

These reports	DuPage County Division of Transportation
are to be	Darcie Garza
forwarded to:	140 North County Farm Road
	Wheaton, IL 60187

VENDOR QUALIFICATIONS:

Vendor will provide a general history, description and status of their Company.

SECTION 5 - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Upon notice of acceptance of proposal, the successful bidder shall, within fifteen (15) calendar days of said notice, furnish to the Purchasing Agent a Certificate of Insurance and provide policy endorsements evidencing specific coverage of the types of insurance in the amounts specified below. Such coverage shall be placed with a responsible company acceptable to the County and licensed to do business in the State of Illinois, and with a minimum insurance rating of A-VII as found in the current edition of A.M. Best's Key Rating Guide. All required insurance shall be maintained by the contractor in full force and effect during the life of the contractor, and until such a time as all work has been approved and accepted by the County. The Contractor is responsible for all insurance deductibles and Self-Insured relations.

TYPE OF INSURANCE		MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE LIMITS OF LIABILITY	
1,	Workers Compensation	Statutory	
2.	Employers Liability		
	A, Each Accident	\$ 1,000,000	
	B, Each Employee-disease	\$ 1,000,000	
	C. Policy Aggregate-disease	\$ 1,000,000	
3.	* Commercial General Liability		
	A, Per Occurrence	\$ 2,000,000	
	B. General Aggregate		
	General Aggregate- Per project	\$ 2,000,000	
	2. General Aggregate - Products/		
	Completed Operations	\$ 2,000,000	
4.	Personal and Advertising Injury	\$ 1,000,000	
	Each Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000	
5.	Fire Legal Liability (any one fire)	\$ 100,000	
6.	Medical Expense (any one person)	\$ 5,000	
7,.	* Umbrella Excess Liability (over primary)	\$ 1,000,000	
	Retention for Self-Insured Hazards (each occurrence)	\$ 1,000,000	
8.	* Business Auto Liability	\$ 1,000,000	

^{*}In addition to a Certificate of Insurance the following Endorsements are needed:

If any policy or coverage is written as "claims made" then coverage must be maintained for 4 years after project completion.

At all times during the term of the contract, the Contractor and its independent contractors shall maintain, at their sole expense, insurance coverage for the Contractor, its employees, officers and independent contractors, as follows:

NOTE: A) It is the responsibility of Contractor to provide a copy of this PROPOSAL to their insurance

- B) It may also be required that the Contractor's insurer and coverage be approved by County prior to execution of the Contract.
- C) No work shall be started until receipt of Certificate of Insurance.

[&]quot;Additional Insured" Endorsement,

[&]quot;Waiver of Subrogation" and

[&]quot;Insurance is Primary and Non-Contributory to additional Insured" Excess must Follow GL Form.

The County of DuPage shall be named as additionally insured on all certificates of insurance.

The insurance carrier of the insured is required to notify the County of DuPage of termination of any or all of these coverages, prior to the completion of any contract, at least 30 days prior to expiration.

CHANGES IN INSURANCE COVERAGE:

The Contractor will immediately notify the County if any insurance has been cancelled, materially changed, or renewal has been refused and the Contractor shall immediately suspend all work in progress and take the necessary steps to purchase, maintain and provide the required insurance coverage(s) and limits. If suspension of work should occur due to insurance requirements, upon verification by the County of the required insurance the County will notify Contractor when they can proceed with the work. Failure to provide and maintain the required insurance coverage(s) and limits could result in immediate cancellation of the contract and the Contractor shall accept and bear all costs that may result due to the Contractors failure to provide and maintain the required insurance.

INSURANCE RATING:

All of the above-specified types of insurance shall be obtained from companies that have at least an A-VII rating in Best's Guide or the equivalent.

SURVIVAL OF INDEMNIFICATION:

The indemnification described above shall not be limited by reason of the enumeration of any insurance coverage herein provided, and indemnification shall survive the termination of the Contract.

NOTICE OF LAWSUIT:

Within 5 days of service of process, the County shall notify the Contractor of any lawsuit involving the indemnification provided for above. Failure to provide such notice shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligation to provide indemnification. However, the County shall be responsible for any additional costs of defense incurred due to their failure to provide such notice within 60 days.

CHOICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL:

The Contractor shall provide coverage as provided in the contract, if the County, an Employee, or Elected Official is named in a lawsuit then the County retains the right to choose legal counsel subject to the approval of the County and appointment by the State's Attorney of DuPage County.

RIGHTS RETAINED:

Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing contained herein shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of any defenses or immunities otherwise available to the County.

Insurance certificates must reference project name and BID NUMBER

The County of DuPage shall be named in "Description of Operations..." section, as additionally insured on all certificates of insurance. Insurance certificates shall also reference PROJECT NAME and BID NUMBER.

coverages should be emailed (and hard copy mailed) to:

DuPage County Procurement Services Division 421 N. County Farm Road, 3-400 Wheaton, IL 60187 dthompson@dupageco.org

SECTION 6 - SPECIFICATIONS BID #19-048-DOT BULK ROCK SALT

This bid is to furnish and deliver bulk rock salt for snow and ice control, in accordance with the AASHTO Specification M143, Sodium Chloride Type 1, Grade 1. Bulk rock salt shall be 95 to 98 percent pure sodium chloride. Maximum moisture content shall be no more than two and a half percent (2.5%).

Bulk rock salt not meeting the standards listed in these Specifications shall be subject to rejection by DuPage County.

BID AWARD CRITERIA:

DuPage County reserves the right to award a contract(s) to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder(s) by lump sum bid, by Group 1, whichever is in the best interest of DuPage County. DuPage County will only consider unit pricing in the 130%-150% range, in the event of a tie.

Group 2 will be awarded by each individual township/municipality.

COUNTY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE:

The County authorized representative for this bid is Darcie Garza, CPPB, reachable at 630-407-6920 or her authorized designee.

DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS:

Orders are generally expected to be received within three (3) working days from date of order.

Normal deliveries shall be made between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 2:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Arrangements can be made for after hours and weekend deliveries to maintain a prompt order delivery schedule.

All order releases shall be delivered to completion, unless mutually agreed upon by the County of DuPage and the awarded Contractor.

All salt deliveries shall be made with trucks equipped with tailgate dump trailers.

All trucks shall be covered with approved waterproof material. The contractor will ensure that upon delivery, the driver shall inspect the inside of the trailer and will confirm that all salt has been removed from the trailer before leaving the point of delivery. The contractor shall ensure that all weights and measures shown on the delivery tickets are correct. DuPage County Division of Transportation reserves the right to require that delivery trucks be directed to a scale in the vicinity to check the accuracy of loads being delivered.

The actual tonnage delivered by the Contractor shall be within 20 (twenty) tons of the requested tonnage for each order.

The Contractor shall notify the Division of Transportation and any participating municipality of the trucking firm that will be delivering the salt, as well as a contact name, address and phone number of said trucking firm. The Contractor shall supply the same information for the terminal location, as well. Ultimately, all delivery responsibility will fall upon the Awarded Contractor. It will be their responsibility to accept order releases and communicate order information to the designated trucking firms and terminals.

Deliveries of rock salt will be required to be free of any foreign materials (i.e. mud, rocks, wood, tarpaulins, etc.). Cause for rejection and removal shall be made known within two (2) working days to the Contractor. Loads contaminated with foreign material will be replaced at the Contractor's expense within five (5) working days.

All salt is to be lump free. No salt with lumps larger than two (2) inches in diameter will be accepted. Loads with lumps larger than two (2) inches shall be replaced at the Contractor's expense within five (5) working days.

INVOICING:

Original invoices must be presented for payment in accordance with instructions contained on the Purchase Order including reference to Purchase Order number and submitted to the correct address for processing. The County shall pay all invoices pursuant to 50 ILCS 505, "Local Government Prompt Payment Act". Payment will not be

made on invoices submitted later than six-months (180 days) after delivery of goods and any statute of limitations to the contrary is hereby waived.

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:

From December 1, 2019 through April 30, 2020, if the Contractor is unable to make delivery within seven (7) calendar days from the date of order, DuPage County shall have the right to retain \$.20 per ton, per calendar day as liquidated damages on the undelivered portion of the order. An order placed prior to 12:00 noon on any business day (Monday through Friday, except Holidays) would be considered as the first calendar day of the seven (7) day delivery period. For orders placed after 12:00 noon on a given day, the following day would be considered the first calendar day of the seven (7) day delivery period. If after seven (7) days of liquidated damage assessment, the Contractor has still failed to deliver as required, DuPage County shall reserve the right to take action to remedy the failure of Contractor performance without prior notification of such failure. This may include termination of the order and purchase of salt from other sources, or to take action consistent with public safety as needed to continue business. Any or all additional costs may be collected from the Contractor, in addition to any liquidated damage.

ORDERING:

Group 1 - DuPage County will place a minimum of 500 tons at a given time. All individual releases will be placed with the terminal.

Group 2 - 500 ton minimum will be waived. All individual releases will be placed with the terminal.

Orders for tonnage will be placed with the successful qualified bidder beginning June 1, 2019. All salt will be delivered by May 31, 2020. No further orders will be given after that date unless authorized by the County Authorized Representative or designee. Contract renewals will incorporate similar timelines for consecutive years.

QUANTITIES:

DuPage County Division of Transportation has included a quantity which is an estimate only, for Standard Delivery. Bidders are to provide a unit price for 80% to 130% of this additional estimated quantity (STANDARD DELIVERY). DuPage County Division of Transportation agrees to purchase at least 80% of the quantity shown. If DuPage County does not utilize or order the 80%, DuPage County will pay for the 80% and it will be stored at the terminal, for delivery to the County at a later date. This will be handled at no additional charge to the County.

The Townships/Municipalities (Group 2) intend to make initial orders as indicated under Group 2 with delivery expected by 11/30/19. Bidders are required to provide a unit price for this 100% guaranteed delivery. (EARLY DELIVERY). The Townships/Municipalities section has included an additional quantity which is an estimate only. Bidders are to provide a unit price for 80% to 130% of this additional estimated quantity (STANDARD DELIVERY). The Townships/Municipalities agree to purchase at least 80% of the quantity shown. If the Townships/Municipalities do not utilize or order the 80%, the Townships/ Municipalities will pay for the 80% and it will be stored at the terminal, for delivery to the Townships/ Municipalities at a later date. This will be handled at no additional charge to the Townships/ Municipalities.

THIRD PARTY OR ACTING IN THE BEST INTEREST OF THE CITIZENS OF DUPAGE COUNTY:

In cases where other governmental agencies in DuPage County are unable to obtain bulk rock salt, DuPage County Division of Transportation reserves the rights and obligation to sell salt or give salt (to be reimbursed at a later date) to governmental agencies without any recourse from the Awarded Contractor. This will be done at the contracted cost given to DuPage County Division of Transportation by the Awarded Contractor and at no time shall a profit be made by DuPage County Division of Transportation.

STOCKING REQUIREMENTS:

Within thirty (30) days of the notice of award (issuance of purchase order) the Contractor will be required to provide DuPage County with their salt source and local terminal information. One hundred thirty percent (130%) of the standard delivery quantity listed will be required to be in stock at a local terminal by December 1, 2019. This requirement shall be fulfilled each December 1st, with each contract renewal.

DuPage County reserves the right to inspect the awarded Contractor's local terminal to verify for quantity and condition of salt, as required in the Specifications.

with the bid, The A	o provide a unit price warded Contractor w 0 days of the Notice	rill also be required	to furnish a 20% I	Performance Bor	nd and Certificate of

GROUP 1 - DUPAGE COUNTY

All Product to be shipped F.O.B. Delivered, freight prepaid, 140 N. County Farm Road, Wheaton, IL 60187 or 7900 S. Rt. 53, Woodridge, IL 60517.

STANDARD DELIVERY – Bidders are required to provide a unit price for 80% to 130% of the estimated quantity. The DuPage County Division of Transportation agrees to purchase at least 80% of the quantity shown. If DuPage County does not utilize or order the 80%, DuPage County will pay for the 80% and it will be stored at the terminal, for delivery to the County at a later date. This will be handled at no additional charge to the County.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE (P	PER EXTENDED PRICE
BULK ROCK SALT	20,000	TONS	\$ 82.96 ло	s 1, 459, 200.00
			TOTAL GROUP 1	-в \$1,659,200.°°

UNIT COST PER TON FOR QUANTITIES BETWEEN 130% AND 150% OF PROJECTED USAGE \$ 102.96 PER TON

TOTAL GROUP 1	\$ 1,659,200.°°

SHIPPING AND BILLING INFORMATION:

BILL TO ADDRESS:	SHIP TO ADDRESS:
DuPage County Division of Transportation	DuPage County Division of Transportation
Attn: Kathy Black	Attn: Darcie Garza, CPPB
180 North County Farm Road	140 North County Farm Road
Wheaton, IL 60187	Wheaton, IL 60187
TX: (630) 407-6930 FX: (630) 407-6962	TX: (630) 407-6920
FX. (630) 407-6902	FX: (630) 407-6921
Same	DuPage County Public Works
	Attn: Darcie Garza, CPPB
	7900 S. Rt. 53
	Woodridge, IL 60517
	TX: (630) 407-6920
	FX: (630) 407-6921

GROUP 2 - TOWNSHIPS/MUNICIPALITIES

All Product to be shipped F.O.B. Delivered, freight prepaid, to the locations listed. Each Township/Municipality will make an independent determination on whether it will enter into this agreement with the Awarded Contractor.

A - EARLY DELIVERY - 100% Confirmed quantities. Delivery by November 30, 2019

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (PER TON)	EXTENDED PRICE
BULK ROCK SALT	11,700 TONS	\$ 82.96 /TON	\$ 970,632.°°
		TOTAL GROUP 2 –A	\$ 970,63Z.00

B – STANDARD DELIVERY – Bidders are required to provide a unit price for 80% to 130% of the estimated quantity. If the Township/Municipality agrees to enter into an agreement with the Awarded Contractor, the Township/Municipality agrees to purchase at least 80% of the quantity shown. If the Township/ Municipality does not utilize or order the 80%, the Township/ Municipality will pay for the 80% and it will be stored at the terminal, for delivery to the Township/ Municipality at a later date. This will be handled at no additional charge to the Contracting Township/Municipality.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (PER TON)	EXTENDED PRICE
BULK ROCK SALT	60,820 TONS	\$ 82.96 /TON	\$5,045,627.20
		TOTAL GROUP 2 -B	\$5,045,627.20

UNIT COST PER TON FOR QUANTITIES BETWEEN 130% AND 150% OF PROJECTED USAGE \$ 102.96 PER TON

Location	Bill To:	Ship To:	A-100% Confirmed Quantities – Delivery before November 30, 2019	80-130% Estimated Quantities – Standard Delivery
Addison Township	411 W. Potter Wood Dale, IL 60191	411 W. Potter Wood Dale, IL 60191	300	700
Addison, Village of	1491 W. Jeffrey Drive Addison, IL 60101-4331	1491 W. Jeffrey Drive Addison, IL 60101-4331		2100
Aurora, City of	44 E. Downer Place Aurora, IL 60507	City of Aurora Central Garage 720 N. Broadway Aurora, IL 60505 or 2112 Montgomery Rd Aurora, IL 60504		7500
Bartlett, Village of	1150 Bittersweet Drive Bartlett, IL 60103	1150 Bittersweet Drive Bartlett, IL 60103 or 315 E. Devon Ave. Bartlett, IL 60103		1000
Bensenville, Village of	717 E. Jefferson St. Bensenville, IL 60106	717 E. Jefferson St. Bensenville, IL 60106		1000
Bloomingdale Township	6N030 Rosedale Ave. Bloomingdale, IL 60108	6N030 Rosedale Ave. Bloomingdale, IL 60108		1500
Village of Bloomingdale	201 S. Bloomingdale Rd Bloomingdale, IL 60108	305 Glen Ellyn Road Bloomingdale, IL 60108		2000
Burr Ridge, Village of	451 Commerce St. Burr Ridge, IL 60527	9400 Garfield Ave. Burr Ridge, IL 60527		1800
Carol Stream, Village of	124 Gerzevske Lane Carol Stream, IL 60188	124 Gerzevske Lane Carol Stream, IL 60188		2500
Clarendon Hills	1 N. Prospect Ave. Clarendon Hills, IL 60514	452 Park Ave. Clarendon Hills, IL 60514		400
Darien, City of	1702 Plainfield Road Darien, IL 60561	1041 S. Frontage Road Darien, IL 60561		3000
Downers Grove Township	4340 Prince St. Downers Grove, IL 60515	318 E. Quincy Westmont, IL 60559		1200
Downers Grove, Village of	5101 Walnut Ave. Downers Grove, IL 60515	5101 Walnut Ave Downers Grove, IL 60515	5000	
DuPage Airport Authority	2700 International Drive, Suite 200 West Chicago, IL 60185	2751 Aviation Ave. West Chicago, IL 60185		120
Glen Ellyn, Village of	30 S. Lambert Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	30 S. Lambert Glen Ellyn, IL 60137 1051 St. Charles Road Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	500	2000
Hanover Park, Village of	2121 W. Lake St. Hanover Park, IL 60133	2041 Lake St. Hanover Park, IL 60133		1800
Hinsdale, Village of	19 E. Chicago Ave. Hinsdale, IL 60523	225 Symonds Drive Hinsdale, IL 60521		700
Itasca, Village of	550 W. Irving Park Road Itasca, IL 60143	411 N. Prospect Ave. Itasca, IL 60143		1200

Lisle	4719 Indiana Ave.	4719 Indiana Ave.		1200
Township	Lisle, IL 60532	Lisle, IL 60532		4050
Lisle,	925 Burlington	4905 Yackley Ave.		1950
Village of	Lisle, IL 60532	Lisle, IL 60532		2500
Lombard,	255 E. Wilson Ave.	1135 N. Garfield		3500
Village of	Lombard, IL 60148	Lombard, IL 60148		0000
Milton	23W040 Poss St.	23W040 Poss St.		2000
Township	Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	200	400
Naperville	31W331 North Aurora Rd.	31W331 North Aurora Rd.	300	400
Township	Naperville, IL 60563	Naperville, IL 60563		
Oalshaaals	1200 Oak Brook Road	3003 Jorie Blvd.		600
Oakbrook,	I control of the second of the	Oakbrook, IL 60523		800
Village of	Oak Brook, IL 60523 101 Schaumburg Ct.	714 S. Plum Grove Road	3600	4000
Schaumburg,	Schaumburg, IL 60193	Schaumburg, IL 60193	3600	4000
Village of Villa Park,	20 S. Ardmore Ave.	729 N. Ardmore Ave.		600
Village of	Villa Park, IL 60181	Villa Park, IL 60181		800
Warrenville,	3S258 Manning Ave.	3S346 Mignin Drive		1300
City of	Warrenville, IL 60555	Warrenville, IL 60555		1300
Wayne	4N230 Klein Road	4N230 Klein Road		400
Township	West Chicago, IL 60185	West Chicago, IL 60185		400
West Chicago,	475 Main St.	135 W. Grandlake Blvd.	2000	2000
City of	West Chicago, IL 60185	West Chicago, IL 60185	2000	2000
City Oi	West Chicago, IL 00103	or		
		1350 W. Hawthorne Lane		
		West Chicago, IL 60185		
Westmont,	31 W. Quincy St.	39 E. Burlington Ave.		1600
Village of	Westmont, IL 60559	Westmont, IL 60559		1000
Wheaton, City	303 W. Wesley, PO Box 727	820 W. Liberty Drive		3300
of	Wheaton, IL 60187	Wheaton, IL 60189		0000
Willowbrook,	835 Midway Drive	700 Willowbrook Centre		800
Village of	Willowbrook, IL 60527	Parkway		333
villago oi	THIS WEIGHT, IE GOOD!	Willowbrook, IL 60527		
Winfield,	27W465 Jewell Road	0S040 Wynwood Road		650
Village of	Winfield, IL 60190	Winfield, IL 60190		1000
Winfield	P.O. Box 617	30W575 Roosevelt Rd.		2000
Township	West Chicago, IL 60185	West Chicago, IL 60185		
Wood Dale,	720 Central Ave.	720 N. Central Ave.		800
City of	Wood Dale, IL 60191	Wood Dale, IL 60191		
Woodridge,	One Plaza Drive	One Plaza Drive		2200
Village of	Woodridge, IL 60517	Woodridge, IL 60517		
_		7900 IL Route 53		1
		Woodridge, IL 60517		
York	19W475 Roosevelt Road	19W475 Roosevelt Road		1000
Township	Lombard, IL 60148	Lombard, IL 60148		

SECTION 7 - MANDATORY FORMS BID FORM BID #19-048-DOT BULK ROCK SALT

(Pl	LEASE TYPE OR PRINT THE FO	LLOWING INFORMATION)	
Full Name of Bidder	Compass Minerals America Inc	3	
Main Business Address	9900 West 109th Street, Suite	100	
City, State, Zip Code	Overland Park, KS 66210		11
Telephone Number	800-323-1641 Opt 2 (Sales Ma	anager), Opt 1 (Orders, Cust	. Service)
Fax Number	913-338-7945 (Cust Service/S	ales) or 913-433-9616 (Orde	ers)
Bid Contact Person	Sean Lierz, Senior Sales Man	ager	
Email Address	lierzs@compassminerals.com	or highwaygroup@compass	sminerals.com
TO: The DuPage County P	rocurement Services		
The undersigned certifies the	nat he is:		
the Owner/Sole Proprietor	a Member authorized to sign on behalf of the Partnership	an Officer of the Corporation	a Member of the Joint Venture
lerein after called the Bidder	and that the members of the Partr	nership or Officers of the Cor	poration are as follows:
Anthony J Sepich, President	CEO & Sr VP, Salt	Jon Schnieders ; VP, Sale	
(President or Partn	er)	(Vice-Pr James D Standen: CFO &	resident or Partner)
Diana C Toman: Sr VP, Gen (Secretary or Partr	eral Counsel & Corp Secretary	*	rer or Partner)
erein; that this bid is made we roposed forms of agreement at the office of the Procurement ther documents referred to addenda No.		rson, firm or corporation; that the above designated purch orth County Farm Road, Whe uments, specifications and a d thereto;	t he has fully examined the nase, all of which are on file eaton, Illinois 60187, and a attached exhibits, includin
pparatus, and other means o	poses and agrees, if this bid is of construction, including transport od to in the contract documents in t	ation services necessary to f	urnish all the materials an
f the Bidder and in accordance	fies and warrants that he is duly a ce with the Partnership Agreement ation is binding upon the Bidder ar	or by-laws of the Corporatio	tification/affidavit on beha n, and the laws of the Sta
urther, the undersigned certi ither 720 Illinois Compiled St .CS 130/1 et seq., the Illinois	fies that the Bidder is not barred fr atutes 5/33 E-3 or 5/33 E-4, bid ri Prevailing Wage Act.	om bidding on this contract a igging or bid-rotating, or as a	as a result of a violation of result of a violation of 82
he undersigned certifies that efore submitting this bid, and	he has examined and carefully pr I that the statements contained he	epared this bid and has ched rein are true and correct.	cked the same in detail

If a Corporation, the undersigned, further certifies that the recitals and resolutions attached hereto and made a part hereof were properly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation at a meeting of said Board of Directors duly called and held and have not been repealed nor modified, and that the same remain in full force and effect. (Bidder may be requested to provide a copy of the corporate resolution granting the individual executing the contract documents authority to do so.)

Further, the Bidder certifies that he has provided equipment, supplies, or services comparable to the items specified in this contract to the parties listed in the reference section below and authorizes the County to verify references of business and credit at its option.

Finally, the Bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to do all other things required by the contract documents, and that he will take in full payment therefore the sums set forth in the bidding schedule (subject to unit quantity adjustments based upon actual usage).

UNANIMOUS WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF COMPASS MINERALS AMERICA INC.

March 20, 2019

The undersigned, being all of the members of the board of directors of Compass Minerals America Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), hereby consent in writing pursuant to Section 141(f) of the Delaware General Corporation Law to the adoption of the following resolutions without a meeting and waive any notice required in connection therewith.

Authorized Signatories

WHEREAS, from time to time, it is desirable for individuals to sign documents on behalf of the Corporation in connection with sales transactions relating to the Corporation's Highway Sales Department.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the following individuals (the "Authorized Signatories") be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, subject to applicable limitations under the Corporation's Delegation of Authority Policy, on behalf of the Corporation, to sign bids, performance bonds and contracts for the sale of sodium chloride and other deicing products, and to sign any other documents which, in his or her opinion, are necessary or desirable in order to effectuate and carry out the foregoing, and all other individuals who were so authorized prior to the date first written above are no longer so authorized:

Anthony J. Sepich President; CEO; and Senior Vice President, Salt

James D. Standen Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

Diana C. Toman Senior Vice President, General Counsel and

Corporate Secretary

Jon Schnieders Vice President, Sales, Bulk Road Deicing

Jason HaskellNational Sales ManagerSean LierzHighway Sales ManagerJoel GerdesHighway Sales ManagerDouglas DyerHighway Sales ManagerHarrison GreenHighway Sales Manager

Matthew Denner Sales Manager Teresa Wilde Sales Manager

Kendall Rooney

Joe Uriell

Zoe Vantzos

Customer Service Manager

Director, Sales Industrial

Assistant Secretary

General

RESOLVED, that the officers of the Corporation are, and each of them is, hereby authorized, for and on behalf of the Corporation, to execute, deliver, file, acknowledge and record any and all such documents and instruments, and to take or cause to be done any and all such other

things as they, or any of them, may deem necessary or desirable to effectuate and carry out the resolutions adopted hereby; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any actions previously taken or caused to be taken by any officer of the Corporation or any Authorized Signatory in connection with the matters contemplated by these resolutions, or in carrying out the terms and intentions of the above resolutions, are hereby acknowledged to be duly authorized acts performed on behalf of the Corporation and are hereby ratified, confirmed and adopted as such.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have caused this consent to be duly executed as of the date first written above. This consent may be executed via .pdf, facsimile or other electronic means and in two or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, and all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument.

James D. Standen

Diana C. Toman

BID FORM PRICING

COMPANY NAME:	Compass Minerals America Inc

GROUP 1 - DuPAGE COUNTY

STANDARD DELIVERY:

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (PER TON)	EXTENDED PRICE
BULK ROCK SALT	20,000 TONS	\$ 82,96 /TON	\$ 1,659,200.00
		TOTAL GROUP 1	\$ 1,659,200.00

UNIT COST PER TON FOR QUANTITIES BETWEEN 130% AND 150% OF PROJECTED USAGE \$______PER TON

GROUP 2 - TOWNSHIPS/MUNICIPALITIES

A - EARLY DELIVERY:

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (PER TON)	EXTENDED PRICE
BULK ROCK SALT	11,700 TONS	\$ 82.96 /TON	\$ 970.632.00
		TOTAL GROUP 2 –A	\$ 970,632.00

B - STANDARD DELIVERY:

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (PER TON)	EXTENDED PRICE
BULK ROCK SALT	60,820 TONS	\$ 82.96 /TON	\$ 5,045,627,20
		TOTAL GROUP 2 –B	\$ 5,045,624.20

UNIT COST PER TON FOR QUANTITIES BETWEEN 130% AND 150% OF PROJECTED USAGE

\$_102,96 PER TON

TOTAL GROUP 2 (A+B)	\$	6,016,259.30
---------------------	----	--------------

BID FORM SIGNATURE PAGE

The Contractor agrees to provide the services as described in this solicitation specifications, terms, and conditions herein contained. Bidder shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum issued in the space provides the services as described in this solicitation specifications, terms, and conditions herein contained.	
X (Signature and Title)	
	CORPORATE SEAL (If available)
BID MUST BE SIGNED AND NOTARIZED (WITH SEAL)	FOR CONSIDERATION
Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of	AD, 20 <u>19</u>
(Notary Public) My Commission Expires:	my 19, 2019
JULIA YATES NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF KANSAS My Appt. Exp. 5-/1-2019	
SEAL	

REQUIRED FORMS TO BE COMPLETED, SIGNED AND RETURNED WITH BID

1. IRS FORM W-9

This form can be found attached, or at the following link: https://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/fw9.pdf

2. REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

This form can be found attached, or at the following link: https://www.dupageco.org/Finance/Procurement/1316/

Continuing Disclosure: It is the contractor/vendor's responsibility to update contribution information on an ongoing basis during the life of the contract. The vendor is required to submit an updated Ethics Disclosure Statement to the user department any time contributions are made to the Chairman or County Board Members after the most recent authorized contract action.

Failure to Comply: Failure to provide the requested information will at minimum delay awarding of the contract and could result in the selected vendor being disqualified as non-responsive. Providing fraudulent information on the Vendor Ethics Disclosure Statement may result in a Class 3 Felony.

Contribution: A gift, subscription, dues, loan, advance, or deposit of money or anything of value, including services, knowingly received in connection with the nomination for election or election of any person to County office.

Multi-year contracts: Contracts with a duration greater than 12 months require annual updates to be filed by the vendor with the user department and forwarded to Procurement. The reporting period should be the current and previous calendar years.

Prohibited Source: Any person or entity who (I) is seeking official action by the Chairman, County Board member or in the case of an employee, by the employee or by the Chairman or County Board member, or another employee directing that employee; (ii) does business or seeks to do business with the Chairman, County Board member, or employee (iii) conducts activities regulated by the Chairman, County Board member, or employee (iv) has interests that may be substantially affected by the performance or non-performance of the official duties of the Chairman, County Board member, or employee (v) is registered or required to be registered with the Secretary of State under the Lobbyist Registration Act or the DuPage County Lobbyist Registration Act, except that an entity not otherwise a prohibited source does not become a prohibited source merely because a registered lobbyist is one of its member or serves on its board of directors (vi) is a Political Action Committee to which a prohibited source has been contributed.

W9 FORM

attachel

Form W-9
(Hav. November 2017)
Department of the Treasury

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Qive Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

internet	Ravanue Sarvice G0 10 WWW.I/S.gov/Hommwh	TO THE PURCHASION IN THE REP.	EL MITOFFIERDON.	
	Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name to required on this	s lino; do not lasva this lina blank.		,
	2 Business name/disregarded critity rame, if different from above			
trees on page 3.	3 Check appropriate box for federal fox classification of the paraon whe following seven locace. Individual/sole proprietor or C Corporation S Corporation US Corporation	☐ Trust/actalo	4 Examptions (codes apply only to outsits artifles, not individually see tretructions on page 3): Exampt payee code (if any)	
Priek or type.	Note: Check the appropriate box in the time above for the tex class LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is classed another LLC that is not disregarded from the cause for U.S. toda- is classified from the owner should check the appropriate bas to	sillication of the single-member or project from the owner unions the c rail tax purposes. Otherwise, a sing	wher. Do not chack owner of the LLC is is-member LLC that	Examption from FATCA reporting code (# may)
2	☐ Other (see instructions) >			(Applies to accounts metaletised custotis itself.5.)
800	 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions. 		Requester's name a	nd address (options)
δū	6 City, stato, and ZIP codo		8	
	7 List account number(s) here (optional)			
Par	Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)			
Enter ; becku reside entitle TIN, la	your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match to p withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social secur it alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instruction, it is your employer identification number (EIN), if you do not have.	rity number (SSN). However, I ons for Part I, later. For other nave a number, see How to ge	or a de or	urity number -
Note: Numb	If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions to er To Give the Requester for guidelines on whose number to en	r line 1. Also see What Marne ster.	and Employer	- I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Par	Market Control of the			
1. The 2. I am Ser	penalties of perjury, I certify that: number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identificatio i not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt for vice (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of onger subject to backup withholding; and	om backup withholding, or (b)) I have not been no	offied by the Internal Revenue
	a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and			
	FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am			
you ha	cation instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have we falled to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For titon or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, co han interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certific	real estate transactions, item 2 ontributions to an Individual retir	does not apply. For ement arrangement	r mortgage interest paid, (IRA), and generally, payments
Sign Here	Signature of U.S. parson i>		Dulo I-	
Ger	neral Instructions	 Form 1089-DIV (directly) 	vidends, including	those from stocks or mutual
Section noted.	n references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise		various types of line	come, prizes, awards, or gross
Future	e developments. For the latest information about development is to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted ney were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.	 Form 1089-B (stock transactions by broken) 	censi)	ales and certain other
	oose of Form	 Form 1099-S (proc Form 1099-K (mer 		ate transactions) d party network fransactions)
An ind	Ividual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an ation return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer	Form 1098 (home 1098-T (tuition)	mortgage Interest),	1098-E (student loan Interest),
Identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), Individual taxpayer identification number (TTN), adoption		 Form 1099-A (acqu 		nent of secured property)
(EBN)	ver identification number (ATIN), or employer identification numb to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or of	ner attent to omvide you		person (Including a resident
return	nt reportable on an information return. Examples of Information is include, but are not limited to, the following. In 1099-INT (Interest earned or paid)	If you do not return	n Form W-9 to the	requester with a TIN, you might What is backup withholding,

Form 9 (Rev. November 2017) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

	Name (as shown on your income (ax return). Name is required on this line;	do not leave this line blank.											
	Compass Minerals America Inc. 2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above			_	-	-	-	_		-	-		
	2 Business name/disregarded entity harre, it different from acove												
ه ب	3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one of the certain entities, not individuals; see												
bag	following seven boxes.							is on				,	
uo s	Individual/sole proprietor or 🗸 C Corporation 🔲 S Corporation 🗎 Partnership 🔲 Trust/estate single-member LLC						Exempt payee code (if any)						
B C Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S≈S corporation, P≃Partnership) ▶													
Print or type. Specific Instructions on page 3.	Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the owner another LLC that is not disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a single-					r owner. Do not check Exemption from the owner of the LLC is single-member LLC that code (if any)					m FATCA reporting		
E 5	is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the	tax classification of its owner	er.				. (augta.	malata	innd o	uteida	ihe U.S.)	
Sec	Other (see instructions)		Requester	's nami	_			-			Diolog	110 0101	
20	5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions.		1 logoostor	o nom	2010			475		0			
See	9900 West 109th St., Suite 100 6 City, state, and ZIP code												
	A STATE OF THE STA												
	Overland Park, KS 66210 7 List account number(s) here (optional)							-					
	F List 20000M Horizon (a) Marie (a)												
Part	Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)								_				
Enterv	our TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the na	ime given on line 1 to avo	J10	ocial s	acu	rity r	umb	er					
books	withholding For Individuals, this is generally your social security of	imber (SSN), However, 10	or a	77									
resider	t alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions fo it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a	r Part I, later. For other	t a			H							
TIN, lat		Thurnosi, accordon to got	Of										
Note: I	the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line	1, Also see What Name a	and E	mploye	ar Id	entit	icati	on n	ımb	er			
Numbe	r To Give the Requester for guidelines on whose number to enter.		1	8		1	0	4	7	6	3	2	
				ال						_			
Part						_				-			
Under	penalties of perjury, I certify that:	The contract of the contract o	o seomoci y a-terri					No constant	cott.				
1. The	number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification num	nber (or I am waiting for a	have no	been	BSU	ea to	by t); an	d Meri	nal F	Reve	mue	
2. I am	not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from b ce (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a fail	ackup withholding, or (b) ure to report all interest o	r dividend	s, or (c) th	ie IP	S ha	is no	tifie	d m	e th	at I am	
no lo	nger subject to backup withholding; and												
3. Lam	a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and												
A The I	ATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exen	npt from FATCA reporting	g is correc	t.							Arra Estrata		
you hav	ation instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been e failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real e on or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contribu	state transactions, item z	ment arra	appiy. i	nt (I	RAL	and	dene	erally	V. DE	vme	ents	
other th	on or abandonment of secured property, cancentation of debt, continuous interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification,	but you must provide you	r correct T	IN. Se	e the	e ins	truct	ions	for f	Part	ll, la	ter.	
Sign Here	Signature of U.S. person ► May Well	D	ate ⊳	2		18							
	1 3/2	• Form 1099-DIV (div	delegate in	aludia	a th	000	from	n eta	cke	or r	autu	ıal	
Gen	eral Instructions / references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise	funds)											
noted.		 Form 1099-MISC (v proceeds) 									or g	ross	
colsted .	developments. For the latest information about developments o Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted	 Form 1099-B (stock transactions by broke 	ers)							her			
after the	y were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.	 Form 1099-S (proce 	eeds from	real e	stat	e tra	ınsa	otion	is)			,	
Purp	ose of Form	• Form 1099-K (merc	hant card	and th	nird	part	y ne	twor	'K tra	ansa	ictio	ins)	
An Indiv	idual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an	 Form 1098 (home in 1098-T (tuitlon) 	nortgage i	nteres	τ), 1	บลช	-⊏ (S	tuae	int lo	∍an	ın(e)	esi),	
ninemai	ion return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpaver	• Form 1099-C (cand	eled debt)									
CON! I	ation number (TIN) which may be your social security number idividual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption	Form 1099-A (acqui			nme	ent c	of sec	cure	d pr	ореі	1y)		
axpaye	ridentification number (ATIN), or employer identification number report on so information return the amount paid to you, or other	Use Form W-9 only alien), to provide your	if you are	a U.S								nt	
mount	reportable on an information return. Examples of information include, but are not limited to, the following.	if you do not return	Form W-	9 to th	e re	que.	ster	with	a TI	N, y	ou r	night	
Form	099-INT (interest earned or paid)	be subject to backup	withholdi	ng, Se	e W	/hat	is ba	ıcku	p wi	ithho	oldin	ıg,	
1 01111		later.											

VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE



Required Vendor Ethics Disclosure Statement

Failure to complete and return this form may result in delay or cancellation of the County's Contractural Obligation.

Date:

Bid/Contract/PO#: Bid 19-048-DOT

Company Name: Compass Minerals America Inc	Company Contact: Sean Lierz, Senior Sales Manager
Contact Phone: 913-344-9330 or 800-323-1641 Opt 2	Contact Email: lierzs@compassminerals.com

The DuPage County Procurement Ordinance requires the following written disclosures prior to award:

1. Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the county resulting in an aggregate amount at or In excess of \$25,000, shall provide to Procurement Services Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor within the current and previous calendar year to any incumbent county board member, county board chairman, or countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit. The contractor, union or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions

X	NONE	(check he	e) - If no	contributions	have been	made
---	------	-----------	------------	---------------	-----------	------

Add Recipient	Donor	kind services, etc.)	Amount/Value	Date Made
x				
x				

2. All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the county shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbylsts, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

NONE (check here) - If no contacts have been made

Add	Lobbyists, Agents and Representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contract or bid	Telephone	Email
40.0		913-344-9330	lierzs@compassminerals.com
		913-344-9117	yatesj@compassminerals.com

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future county contracts.

Continuing disclosure is required, and I agree to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text for the county's ethics and procurement policies and ordinances are available at:

http://www.dupageco.org/CountyBoard/Policies/

I hereby acknowledge

Authorized Signatu

Printed Name

Title

Date

Attach additional sheets if necessary. Sign each sheet and number each page. Page N/A of

(total number of pages)

FORM OPTIMIZED FOR ACROBAT AND ADOBE READER VERSION 9 OR LATER

Rev 1.1 4/1/16

REFERENCES

The bidder must list three (3) references, listing firm name, address, telephone number and contact person to whom they have provided similar equipment, material or services for a period of not less than six (6) months. Additional references may be required.

IL DOT District 1
201 W Center Court
Schaumburg, IL 60196
Containing, 12 containing
Michael LaBree
847-705-4177
McHenry CHD
16111 Nelson Road
Woodstock, IL 60098
Ed Markison
815-334-4973
Illinois Tollway
P O Box 3094
Attn: Contract Admin.
Lisle, IL 60532
Marlene Nagel
630-241-6800 ext 3980
Oits of Occated Lake
City of Crystal Lake
P O Box 597
Crystal Lake, IL 60039
Larry Zurek
Larry Zurek

SECTION 8 - SAMPLE CONTRACT AGREEMENT

CONTRACT # 19-048-DOT BETWEEN [CONTRACTOR]
AND THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE

a body corpora	te and po	IENT is entered into this day of, 2018, between the County of DuPage, Illinois plitic, located at 421 North County Farm Road, Illinois, 60187-3978 (hereinafter referred to as the, licensed to do business in the State of Illinois, located at (hereinafter referred to as the CONTRACTOR).
RECITALS		
WHEREAS, th Transportation	e COUN	NTY requires the goods and/or services specified in Bid #19-048-DOT for its Division of at the DuPage County Center, 140 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois 60187; and
WHEREAS, the terms of the Bio		RACTOR is the vendor selected pursuant to the bid process and is willing to perform under the s Contract.
NOW, THERE	FORE, in	consideration of the premises and mutual covenants contained herein, the parties agree that:
1.0	CONTE 1.1	RACT DOCUMENTS This Contract includes all the following component parts, all of which are fully incorporated herein and made a part of the obligations undertaken by the parties:
		 1.1.a Bid Invitation 1.1.b Project Information 1.1.c Instructions to Bidders 1.1.d General Conditions 1.1.e Special Conditions 1.1.f Insurance/Bonding Requirements and Certificates 1.1.g Bid Form (including Certification/Proposal, Signature Affidavit including Proposal Pricing) 1.1.h Specifications (including any addenda, interpretations and approved exceptions) 1.1.i Exhibits 1.1.j County Purchase Order
	1.2	All documents are or will be on file in the office of the Procurement Services Division, DuPage Center, 421 North County Farm Road, Room 3-400, Wheaton, Illinois 60187.
	1.3	In the event of a conflict between any of the above documents, the document control from top to bottom; i.e., "a" controls over "b".
2.0	<u>DURA1</u> 2.1	Unless terminated as provided in the Bid Invitation, the term of this Contract shall be a one (1) year period beginning on, 2018 and continuing through, 2018.
	2.2 2.3	The Contract term is subject to renewal per the Bid Invitation Specifications. In no event, shall the term plus renewals exceed four (4) years.
2.0	TERMI 3.1 this 3.2 shall for	Except as otherwise set forth in this AGREEMENT, either party shall have the right to terminate AGREEMENT for any cause or without cause thirty (30) days after having served written notice upon the other party, except in the event of Vendor's insolvency, bankruptcy or receivership, in which case termination shall be effective immediately upon receipt of notice. Upon such termination, the liabilities of the parties to this AGREEMENT shall cease, but they not be relieved of the duty to perform their obligations up to the date of termination, or to pay deliverables tendered prior to termination. There shall be no termination expenses.

3.3 Upon termination of this AGREEMENT, all data, work products, reports and documents produced, because of this AGREEMENT shall become the property of the COUNTY. Further, Vendor shall provide all deliverables within fourteen (14) days of termination in accordance with the other provisions of this AGREEMENT.

3.0 BID PRICES AND PAYMENT

- 3.1 The Contractor shall provide the required goods and or services described in the Bid Specifications for the prices quoted on the Bid Form.
- 3.2 The County shall make payment pursuant to the Illinois Local Government Prompt Payment Act, except that no payment shall be approved where the Contractor has failed to comply with certified payroll requirements of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act or Davis Bacon Act.

4.0 AMENDMENTS

- 4.1 This Contract may be amended by mutual agreement.
- 4.2 All amendments will conform to State of Illinois Statutes and County procedures for Change Orders.

5.0 CONTRACT ENFORCEMENT - ATTORNEY'S FEES

5.1 If the County is required to take legal action to enforce performance of any of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Contract, and by reason thereof, the County is required to use the services of an attorney, including the States Attorney, then the County shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and all expenses and costs incurred by the County pertaining thereto and in enforcement of any remedy, including costs and fees relating to any appeal.

6.0 SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

6.1 If any section, paragraph, clause, phrase or portion of this Contract is for any reason determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid and unenforceable, such portion shall be deemed separate, distinct and an independent provision, and the court's determination shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Contract.

7.0 GOVERNING LAW

7.1 This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois both as to interpretation and enforcement. Venue for all disputes will be exclusively in the circuit court for the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit in DuPage County, Illinois and that Illinois law will control.

8.0 ENTIRE AGREEMENT

- 8.1 This Contract, including the documents listed in 1.0, contains the entire agreement between the parties.
- 8.2 There are no covenants, promises, conditions, or understandings; either oral or written, other than those contained herein.

IN WITNESS, WHEREOF, the parties set their hands and seals as of the date first written above.

	COUNTY OF DU PAGE, ILLINOIS	[CONTRACTOR]
Ву:	JAMES McGUIRE PROCUREMENT OFFICER	By: SAMPLE - DO NOT SIGN AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE
		TITLE
82	DATE	DATE

SECTION 9 - ENVELOPE LABEL

SEALED BID PROPOSAL

INVITATION #: 19-048-DOT

OPENING DATE: 04/04/2019

OPENING TIME: 2:00 P.M.

DESCRIPTION: BULK ROCK SALTALS AMERICA INC.

COMPANY NAME:

DATED MATERIAL-DELIVER IMMEDIATELY

PLEASE CUT OUT AND AFFIX THIS BID LABEL (ABOVE)
TO THE OUTERMOST ENVELOPE OF YOUR PROPOSAL
TO HELP ENSURE PROPER DELIVERY!



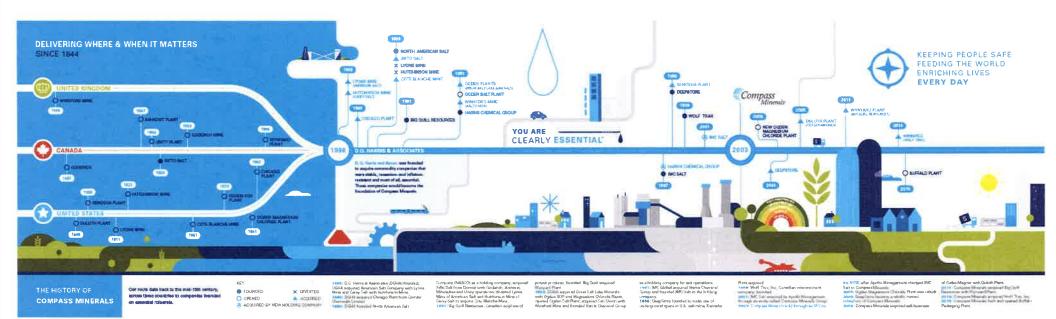
CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/30/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is a If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to this certificate does not confer rights to t	the te	rms and conditions of th	e polic	y, certain p	olicies may	require an endorsement.	A st	atement on
PRODUCER Marsh USA Risk & Insurance Services 15 West South Temple, Suite 700	ne cer	uncate noider in lied of St	CONTAC NAME: PHONE (A/C, No	Ext):	//·	FAX (A/C, No):		
Salt Lake City, UT 84101			E-MAIL ADDRES	SS:				
				IN	SURER(S) AFFOR	RDING COVERAGE		NAIC#
CN101916390-STND2-GAWUX-18-			INSURE	RA: ACE Amer	ican Insurance Co	ompany		22667
INSURED Compass Minerals			INSURE	RB: ACE Prope	erty And Casualty	Ins Co		20699
9900 W. 109th Street, Suite 100			INSURE	RC:N/A				N/A
Overland Park, KS 66210			INSURE	RD:				
			INSURE				_	
and the same of th	-10 A T	E MUMBER	INSURE	R F : -003283692-05		REVISION NUMBER: 5		
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES O INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENTS OF MAY PEEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES.	F INSU JIREME RTAIN, LICIES DLISUBF	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	VE BEE OF AN' ED BY	N ISSUED TO CONTRACT THE POLICIE	OR OTHER IS S DESCRIBEI PAID CLAIMS	ED NAMED ABOVE FOR TH	T TO	WHICH THIS
A X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	SD WVD	XSLG2762943A		11/01/2018	11/01/2019		\$	2,000,000
CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED	\$	1,000,000
X SIR \$500,000							\$, ,
CIT COSCIOCO						man and your ground	\$	2,000,000
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							\$	4,000,000
X POLICY PRO-						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$	4,000,000
A AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY		ISAH08868980		11/01/2018	11/01/2019	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	1,000,000
X ANY AUTO							\$	
OWNED SCHEDULED						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
AUTOS ONLY AUTOS NON-OWNED						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY							\$	
B X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR		G28187981003		11/01/2018	11/01/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	1,000,000
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION \$ 10,000							\$	1,000,000
A WORKERS COMPENSATION		WLRC48133654 (AOS)		11/01/2018	11/01/2019	X PER OTH-		
A AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE		SCFC48133666 (WI)		11/01/2018	11/01/2019		\$	2,000,000
ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE N N (Mandatory in NH)	A					E L DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$	2,000,000
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							\$	2,000,000
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES DuPage County Procurement is included as additional insured contributory over any existing insurance and limited to liability contract and subject to policy terms and conditions.	where re	equired by written contract with respe	ect to gene	eral and auto liab	ility. The general li	ability and auto liability policies are p	orimary where re	and non- equired by written
CERTIFICATE HOLDER			CANC	ELLATION)			
DuPage County Procurement Services Division Attn: Bruce Flowers, Buyer 421 north county farm road			THE	EXPIRATION	N DATE THE	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE CA EREOF, NOTICE WILL BI Y PROVISIONS.		
wheaton, IL 60187				RIZED REPRESE h USA Risk & I	nsurance Servic	es	- 2 - 2	

© 1988-2016 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.





To all to whom these Presents Shall Come, Greeting:

I, Jesse White, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that I am the keeper of the records of the Department of Business Services. I certify that

COMPASS MINERALS AMERICA INC., INCORPORATED IN DELAWARE AND LICENSED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN THIS STATE ON DECEMBER 30, 1988, APPEARS TO HAVE COMPLIED WITH ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT OF THIS STATE RELATING TO THE PAYMENT OF FRANCHISE TAXES, AND AS OF THIS DATE, IS A FOREIGN CORPORATION IN GOOD STANDING AND AUTHORIZED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.



In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set

my hand and cause to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Illinois, this 2ND

day of

APRIL

A.D.

2019

Authentication #: 1909201816 verifiable until 04/02/2020 Authenticate at: http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com

Jesse White

SECRETARY OF STATE

PAGE 1



The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF

DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT

COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT OF "NORTH AMERICAN SALT

COMPANY", CHANGING ITS NAME FROM "NORTH AMERICAN SALT COMPANY"

TO "COMPASS MINERALS AMERICA INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE

TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY OF JULY, A.D. 2014, AT 4:01 O'CLOCK P.M.

A FILED COPY OF THIS CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN FORWARDED TO THE KENT COUNTY RECORDER OF DEEDS.

AND I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE AFORESAID CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT IS THE FIRST DAY OF AUGUST, A.D. 2014.

2149843 8100

141004732

Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

AUTHENTY CATION: 1573508

DATE: 07-28-14

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

State of Delaware Secretary of State Division of Corporations Delivered 04:01 PM 07/28/2014 FTLED 04:01 PM 07/28/2014 SRV 141004732 - 2149843 FTLE

STATE OF DELAWARE CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT OF SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

NORTH AMERICAN SALT COMPANY, a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"), does hereby certify:

1. That at a meeting of the Board of Directors of North American Salt Company resolutions were duly adopted setting forth a proposed amendment of the Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation, declaring such amendment to be advisable and calling a meeting of the stockholder of the Corporation for consideration thereof. The resolution setting forth the proposed amendment is as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation be amended by changing the Article numbered "FIRST" so that, as amended, such Article shall be and read as follows:

FIRST: The name of the Corporation is Compass Minerals America Inc. (hereinafter called the "Corporation").

- 2. That thereafter, pursuant to resolution of its Board of Directors, a special meeting of the stockholders of the Corporation was duly called and held upon notice in accordance with Section 222 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware at which meeting the necessary number of shares as required by statute were voted in favor of the amendment.
- 3. That the amendment was duly adopted in accordance with the provisions of Section 242 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.
 - 4. That this amendment shall be effective on the 1st day of August, 2014.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this certificate to be signed this 28 day of July, 2014.

Rodney L. Underdown

Chief Financial Officer and Secretary



Goderich - US Bulk Deicing Salt

Product Data Sheet

Production Location

Goderich, Ontario - Canada

Product Description

Rock salt obtained by conventional mining methods, crushed, and screened to size.

Method of Analysis

American Society for Testing and Materials Procedures D632 and E534. All other testing is from Compass Minerals internal quality control procedures, which are available upon request.

Physical Properties

Bulk Density - 1220 kg/m3 (76 lbs/ft3), average particle size 0.011"

Admixture

Yellow Prussiate of Soda (YPS) added - If requested by customer

Chemical Analysis Be Admixing (99.7% Cor			Typical	Range
Sodium Chloride	NaCl	(%)	96.5	94,1 - 98.9
Calcium Sulfate	CaSO ₄	(%)	2.7	0.9 - 4 5
Calcium Chloride	CaCl₂	(%)	0,00	0,00 - 0,01
Magnesium Chloride	MgCl ₂	(%)	0.03	0.00 - 0.08
Sodium Sulphate	NaSO₄	(%)	0.00	0.00 - 0.03
Moisture		(%)	0.3	0.00 - 1.1
Water Insolubles		(%)	8.0	0.1 - 1.5
Calclum	Ce	ppm	7948	2649 - 13247
Magneslum	Mg	ppm	224	0 -204
Sulphate	SO ₄	ppm	19051	6350 - 31752

TYPICAL SCREEN ANALYSIS

% Passing (99.7% Confidence)

USS	Tyler	Opan	Typical Passing	Range
Mesn	Mesh	(in.)	22.96	VILLE OF
0.500	0 500	0,500	99.8	98.9 - 100
3/8	0.371	0.374	97.2	93.5 - 100
4	4	0.187	78.6	83,6 - 89.6
8	8	0.093	47.6	34.3 - 60.9
16	14	0.046	27.3	18.4 - 36.2
30	28	0.023	15,6	9.7 - 21.5

Average Particle Size 0.011 inches (7.25 mesh)

	Packag	ging	
UPC Code	Product Code	New Product Code	Bag Size (Lbs.)
	6615	613544	Bulk

Compass Minerals America Inc. 9900 West 109th Street – Suite 100 Overland Park, KS 66210 Phone 800-323-1641 Fax 800-359-7258

This information is based on our present state of knowledge and is intended to provide general notes on the product(s) supplied by us and their uses. The information should not be construed as a specific property promise or guerantee of the product(s).

March 2019



Deicing Salt

Product Data Sheet

Production Location

Cote Blanche, Louisiana-USA

Product Description

- Rock salt obtained by conventional mining methods, crushed, and screened to size.
- No more than 15% of product passes 30-mesh screen

Constituent	Formula		Typical %	Range
Sodium Chloride	NaCl	(%)	98.44	98.2 - 99.2
Calcium Sulfate	CaSO₄	(%)	1.27	0.38 - 1.7
Calcium Chloride	CaCl ₂	(%)	0.03	0 - 0.24
Magnesium Chloride	MgCl ₂	(%)	0.01	0 - 0.04
Water Insolubles		(%)	0.2	0.00 - 0.77
Calcium	Ca	ppm	3837	860 - 5535
Magnesium	Mg	ppm	35.5	0 - 101
Sulfate	SO ₄	(%)	9265	2371 - 1227
Moisture	H ₂ O	(%)	0.19	0 – 1

Method of Analysis

American Society for Testing and Materials Procedures D632 and E534. All other testing is from Compass Minerals internal quality control procedures, which are available upon request.

Physical Properties

Bulk Density - (72 lbs/ft3)

Admixture

Yellow Prussiate of Soda (YPS) added to a max of 50 ppm

U.S.S. Mesh	Tyler Mesh	Open (Inches)	Typical % Passing	Range % Passing
3/4	0.375	0,375	100	100
1/2	1/2	0.5	99.6	98,1 - 100
0.375	0.375	0.375	95,3	87 - 100
4	4	0.1870	73.4	40 - 100
8	8	0.0937	42.2	5 - 80
16	14	0.0464	19,2	0 - 40
30	28	0.0234	8.5	0 - 20

Average particle size 0,162 inches (5.11mesh)

Packaging							
Bag Size	UPC Code	Old Product Code	New SKU				
Bulk	0 67568-76080 7	7608	613624				



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

Product identifier

Salt

Other means of identification

American Backwoods Animal Nutrition Products

Sodium Chloride

Sifto Safe Step Standard Salt

Sifto Ice Salt

Sifto Sodium Chloride

Sifto Safe Step EnviroGuard QwikSalt Ice-A-Way

IceAway Turbo IceAway Turbo Blue Safe Step 3300

Aspen Blue

Safe Step 4300 Dual Blend Safe Step 4300 Dual Blend Blue

EconoBlend 370 Winter Storm Winter Storm Blue Safe Step Pro Series 550 Safe Step Pro Series 570 Safe Step 6300 Enviro Blend

Safe Step Pro Series 960 Choice Formula

Safe Step Sure Paws Sifto Safe Step Sure Paws

American Stockman Animal Nutrition Products

Nature's Own water care products Sure Soft water care products Natural Salt water care Pro Soft water care products Salt brine

Thawrox Treated salt Commercial bulk rock salt Safe Step Pro Series 950

MaxiFonte Solar salt

Canadian Stockman Animal Nutrition products

Sifto pool salt Crystal Plus

Recommended use

De-icer. General industrial and water softening/conditioning purposes. Animal Nutrition.

Recommended restrictions

Manufacturer

None known.

Compass Minerals USA Inc. 9900 West 109th Street, Suite 100 Overland Park, KS 66210 US

913-344-9200

CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 CANUTEC 1-613-996-6666

2. Hazards Identification

Physical hazards

Not classified.

Health hazards

Not classified.

Environmental hazards

Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards

Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol

None.

Signal word

None.

Hazard statement

The product and/or mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

Precautionary statement

Prevention

Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Response

Wash hands after handling.

Storage

Store away from incompatible materials, i.e, strong oxidizing agents (see Section 10)

Disposal

Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)

None known.

Supplemental information

Not applicable.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Mixture

Composition comments

The criteria for listing components in this section are: Carcinogens, Respiratory Sensitizers, Mutagens, Teratogens and Reproductive toxins are listed when present at 0.1% or greater; components which are otherwise hazardous according to WHMIS/OSHA are listed when present at 1.0% or greater. Non hazardous components are not listed. The products pertaining to this SDS have various proportions of components which do not meet the listing criteria.

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation

Avoid breathing dust. If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Rinse skin with water/shower. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Skin contact Eye contact

Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion

Rinse mouth. If ingestion of a large amount does occur, seek medical attention.

Most important

symptoms/effects, acute and

delayed

Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special

treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

Not applicable.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Use appropriate firefighting PPE as a general precaution.

Fire-fighting

equipment/instructions

Salt is not combustible and is thus not the material of concern for firefighting equipment or methods.

Specific methods

In the event of a fire, equipment and methods that are consistent with the combusting material should be utilized.

General fire hazards

No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted. Chlorine. Hydrogen chloride. Oxides of sodium.

Salt and salt mixtures are non-combustible.

Hazardous combustion products

Explosion data

Not available.

Sensitivity to mechanical

impact

Sensitivity to static

discharge

Not available.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Restrict area to facilitate clean up.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Prevent direct entry into waterways and sewers. Following product recovery, flush area with water if necessary. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Avoid direct release into waterways and sewers.

7. Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling

Use care in handling/storage. Avoid breathing dust.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials, i.e, strong oxidizing agents (see Section 10)

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Occupational exposure limits

Biological limit values

No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

TWA PEL: No specific limits have been established for sodium chloride (a soluble substance). As a guideline, OSHA (United States) has established the following limits which are generally recognized for inert or nuisance dust. Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated (PNOR): 5mg/cu.m. Respirable Dust 8-Hour TWA PEL, 15mg/cu.m. Total Dust 8-Hour TWA PEL.

TWA TLV: No specific limits have been established for sodium chloride (a soluble substance). As a guideline, ACGIH (United States) has established the following limits which are generally recognized for inert or nuisance dust. Particulates (insolubles) Not Otherwise Classified (PNOC): 10mg/cu.m. Inhalable Particulate 8-Hours TWA TLV, 3mg/cu.m. Respirable Particulate TWA TLV.

Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Safety glasses if eye contact is possible.

Skin protection

Hand protection

If there is constant skin contact, rubber gloves are recommended.

Other

Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection

No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Thermal hazards

Not applicable.

Not available.

Not applicable

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Crystalline. Appearance Physical state Solid. Solid. Form Varies Color Odor Odorless Odor threshold Not applicable рΗ 6 - 8 (Neutral) Melting point/freezing point Not applicable initial boiling point and boiling Not applicable range Pour point Not applicable Specific gravity Not applicable Partition coefficient Not applicable (n-octanol/water) Flash point Not applicable Evaporation rate Not applicable Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable. Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits Flammability limit - lower Not applicable (%) Flammability limit - upper Not applicable (%) Explosive limit - lower (%) Not applicable Explosive limit - upper (%) Not applicable Vapor pressure Not applicable Vapor density Not applicable Relative density Not applicable

Solubility(ies)

Auto-ignition temperature

Decomposition temperature

Viscosity

Not applicable Not applicable

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

None known.

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability

Material is stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid

Contact with incompatible materials, i.e strong oxidizing agents.

incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition

Chlorine gas. Hydrogen chloride. Oxides of sodium.

products

11. Toxicological Information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion

Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Inhalation

No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.

Skin contact Eye contact

No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Not classified.

Product

Species

Test Results

Salt (CAS Mixture)

Acute Inhalation

LC50

Rat

21 mg/L, estimated

Skin corrosion/irritation

Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Exposure minutes

Not available. Not available.

Erythema value Oedema value

Not available.

Serious eye damage/eye

irritation

Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Corneal opacity value

Not available. Not available.

Iris lesion value Conjunctival reddening

Not available.

value

Conjunctival oedema value Not available.

Recover days

Not available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization

Not available.

Skin sensitization

This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are

mutagenic or genotoxic.

Mutagenicity

No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are

mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity

This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity

This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Teratogenicity

Specific target organ toxicity single exposure

Not classified. Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity -

repeated exposure

Not classified.

Aspiration hazard

Not classified.

Chronic effects

Not classified.

Further information

This product has no known adverse effect on human health.

Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products

Not available.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Persistence and degradability

No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available. No data available. Not available.

Mobility in soil

Mobility in general

Other adverse effects

No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions

Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers in accordance with applicable regulations.

Local disposal regulations
Hazardous waste code

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste

disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging

Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport Information

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

15. Regulatory Information

Canadian federal regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products

Regulations.

WHMIS status

Not Controlled

US federal regulations

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - No Delayed Hazard - No Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous

Νo

chemical

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act

Not regulated.

(SDWA)

Food and Drug

Not regulated.

Administration (FDA)

US state regulations

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Not listed

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Not regulated.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Not regulated.

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

Inventory status

Country(s) or region

Inventory name

On inventory (yes/no)*

Canada

Domestic Substances List (DSL)

Yes

Canada

Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)

No

United States & Puerto Rico

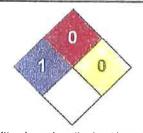
Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory

Yes

16. Other Information

LEGEN)
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0





Disclaimer

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

Issue date28-September-2015Effective date01-August-2014Expiry date01-August-2017Further informationNot available.

Prepared by

Dell Tech Laboratories, Ltd. Phone: (519) 858-5021

Other information

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of

Chemicals (GHS).

This SDS conforms to the ANSI Z400.1/Z129.1-2010 Standard.

^{*}A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

Document A310TM – 2010

Conforms with The American Institute of Architects AIA Document 310

Bond Number: n/a

Bid Bond

CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)

Compass Minerals America Inc. 9900 W. 109th Street, Ste. 100 Overland Park, KS 66210

OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

DuPage County Procurement Services Division 421 N County Farm Road, Room 3-400 Wheaton, IL 60187-3978

SURETY:

(Name, legal status and principal place of business)

Westchester Fire Insurance Company

436 Walnut Street

Philadelphia, PA 19106-3703

State of Inc: Pennsylvania

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

BOND AMOUNT: Five Percent of Amount Bid (5%)

PROJECT:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)
Bulk Rock Salt 19-048-DOT

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

Signed and sealed this 4th day of April	, 2019	
2011	Compass Minerals/Amofica Inc.	
(Witness)	(Principal)	Seal)
1	(Title) peauleurs)	
Valence luce	Westchester Fire Insurance Company	
of pullingfuller		Seal)
(Witness) Lindsey Plattner	(Title)	
	(Title) Tina Davis, Attorney In-Fact	

State of	UT	} ss:	
County of	Salt Lake	535.	
On	April 4, 2	2019	, before me, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, residing
	•	sworn, personally appeare	_ ·
dicient, duty co	minissioned and	sworn, personally appears	Cu .
		Т	Γina Davis
known to me to	he Attorney-in-I	Fact of Westchester Fire I	nsurance Company
			nd foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed
			he duly acknowledged to me that such corporation executed the same.
		, ,	, ,
IN WITNESS W	VHEREOF, I hav	e hereunto set my hand an	nd affixed my official seal, the day and year stated in this certificate above.
			/ William Willer
My Commissio	n Expires	11/18/2020	- Juliumun
			Lindsey Plattner Notary Public
			LINUSEY PLATTNER
			Notary Public - State of Utah
			Commission Number: 692111
			Commission Errors Nov. 10, 2020

Power of Attorney

Westchester Fire Insurance Company

Know all men by these presents: That WESTCHESTER FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania pursuant to the following Resolution, adopted by the Board of Directors of the said Company on December 11, 2006, to wit:

"RESOLVED, that the following authorizations relate to the execution, for and on behalf of the Company, of bonds, undertakings, recognizances, contracts and other written commitments of the Company entered into the ordinary course of business (each a "Written Commitment"):

- (1) Each of the Chairman, the President and the Vice Presidents of the Company is hereby authorized to execute any Written Commitment for and on behalf of the Company, under the seal of the Company or otherwise,
- (2) Each duly appointed attorney-in-fact of the Company is hereby authorized to execute any Written Commitment for and on behalf of the Company, under the seal of the Company or otherwise, to the extent that such action is authorized by the grant of powers provided for in such persons written appointment as such attorney-in-fact.
- (3) Each of the Chairman, the President and the Vice Presidents of the Company is hereby authorized, for and on behalf of the Company, to appoint in writing any person the attorney-in-fact of the Company with full power and authority to execute, for and on behalf of the Company or otherwise, such Written Commitments of the Company as may be specified in such written appointment, which specification may be by general type or class of Written Commitments or by specification of one or more particular Written Commitments.
- (4) Each of the Chairman, the President and Vice Presidents of the Company is hereby authorized, for and on behalf of the Company, to delegate in writing any other officer of the Company the authority to execute, for and on behalf of the Company, under the Company's seal or otherwise, such Written Commitments of the Company as are specified in such written delegation, which specification may be by general type or class of Written Commitments or by specification of one or more particular Written Commitments,
- (5) The signature of any officer or other person executing any Written Commitment or appointment or delegation pursuant to this Resolution, and the seal of the Company, may be affixed by facsimile on such Written Commitment or written appointment or delegation.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the foregoing Resolution shall not be deemed to be an exclusive statement of the powers and authority of officers, employees and other persons to act for and on behalf of the Company, and such Resolution shall not limit or otherwise affect the exercise of any such power or authority otherwise validly granted or vested.

Does hereby nominate, constitute and appoint Linda Lee Nipper, Lindsey Plattner, Lisa Hall and Tina Davis, all of the City of SALT LAKE CITY, Utah, each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver on its behalf, and as its act and deed any and all bonds, undertakings, recognizances, contracts and other writings in the nature thereof in penalties not exceeding TEN MILLION DOLLARS & Zero Cents (\$10,000,000.00) and the execution of such writings in pursuance of these presents shall be as binding upon said Company, as fully and amply as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company at its principal office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Stephen M. Haney, Vice-President, has hereunto subscribed his name and affixed the Corporate seal of the said **WESTCHESTER FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY** this 6 June 2018.

WESTCHESTER FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

ANGE CO.

in an him

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA ss.

On this 6 June 2018 before me, a Notary Public of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in and for the County of Philadelphia came Stephen M. Haney, Vice-President of the WESTCHESTER FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY to me personally known to be the individual and officer who executed the preceding instrument, and he acknowledged that he executed the same, and that the seal affixed to the preceding instrument is the corporate seal of said Company; that the said corporate seal and his signature were duly affixed by the authority and direction of the said corporation, and that Resolution, adopted by the Board of Directors of said Company, referred to in the preceding instrument, is now in force.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal at the City of Philadelphia the day and year first above written.





Knew & Brandt

I, the undersigned Assistant Secretary of the **WESTCHESTER FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY**, do hereby certify that the original POWER OF ATTORNEY, of which the foregoing is a substantially true and correct copy, is in full force and effect.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name as Assistant Secretary, and affixed the corporate scal of the Corporation, this 4TH day of APRIL

Daur M. Chlorex

THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY MAY NOT BE USED TO EXECUTE ANY BOND WITH AN INCEPTION DATE AFTER JUNE 6, 2020.





County of DuPage Finance -Procurement 3-400 421 North County Farm Road Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

ADDENDUM #1 – RFP #19-048-DOT BULK ROCK SALT

March 28, 2019

This Addendum #1 consists of the following Responses to Questions submitted for the above captioned Proposal.

Please acknowledge this addendum #1 on the Bid Form.

1. On page 17 of the bid, under "Stocking Requirements", it states that 130% of the <u>standard delivery quantity</u> will be required to be in stock at a local terminal by December 1, 2019. Is this for Group 1 only? Group 2 only? Groups 1 and 2?

ALL Contractual Quantities will be required to be in stock at a local terminal by December 1, 2019.

2. Are Bidders required to bid both Groups? Or may they only bid Group 1? Or only bid Group 2?

Bidders are not required to bid both groups.

DuPage County reserves the right to award to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder(s) by Lump Sum Bid or Group 1, whichever is in the best interest of the DuPage County.

3. How will you award the bid?

On Page 16 of the Bid:

BID AWARD CRITERIA

DuPage County reserves the right to award a contract(s) to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder(s) by lump sum bid, by Group 1, whichever is in the best interest of DuPage County. DuPage County will only consider unit pricing in the 130%-150% range, in the event of a tie.

Group 2 will be awarded by each individual township/municipality.

4. Will you favor an award to a vendor who bids both groups?

No, the County does not favor an award to a vendor who bids both groups.

5. Will Group 1 be awarded to multiple bidders? Or will Group 1 be awarded to just one bidder?

Group 1 will be awarded to one (1) bidder.

6. Will Group 2 be awarded to multiple bidders? Or will Group 2 be awarded to just one bidder?

Group 2 is awarded by each local agency.

DUPAGE COUNTY BULK ROCK SALT 2019/2020 BULK ROCK SALT JOINT PURCHASING
MUNICIPALITY: BENSENVILLE
AUTHORIZED CONTACT: JOE CARACCI
A. EARLY BUY - 100% CONFIRMED DELIVERY (BEFORE 11/30/19)TONS (IF NONE, PLEASE INDICATE ZERO)
B. STANDARD BUY – 80% - 130% ESTIMATED QUANTITIES (ENTER 100% AMOUNT) // DOO TONS
PLEASE PROVIDE BILL TO ADDRESS:
717 E. JEFFERSON ST.
BENSENVILLE, IL 60106
CONTACT NAME: JOE CARACCI PHONE #: 630-350-3435 EMAIL: JCAracci & bensen ville.il.us
PLEASE PROVIDE SHIP TO ADDRESS:
717 E. JEFFERSON ST
BENSENVILLE, 1 L 60106
CONTACT NAME: JOHN 12EWSK1
PHONE #: 630 - 688 - 9798
EMAIL: jizewskie bensenville.il. us
DID YOUR MUNICIPALITY PROVIDE QUANTITIES FOR LAST YEARS CONTRACT? YES
IF SO, QUANTITY COMMITTED TO: ACTUAL ORDER QUANTITY: 6 3 0
PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: 20182992

TYPE: Proclamation	SUBMITTED BY: T. Finner	DEPARTMENT: Recreation	DATE: 04/23/19	
DESCRIPTION: Proclamation Recognizing the 16U Mission Girls Hockey Team as the National Champions for 2019				
<u>SUPP</u> (ORTS THE FOLLOWING	APPLICABLE VILLAG	E GOALS:	
COMMITTEE ACTION:		D	DATE:	
BACKGROUND: The Village of Bensenville wishes to acknowledge and recognize the Chicago Mission Girls 16U AAA Hockey Team as National Champions with a season record of 56-10-5. KEY ISSUES: ALTERNATIVES:				
RECOMMENDATION:				
BUDGET IMPACT:				
ACTION REQU Adopt the attach pro	IRED: clamation honoring Mission Girls	s 16U on their second consecuti	ive national title.	
ATTACHMENTS:				
Description	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>		
Proclamation	4/18/2019	Cover M	1emo	

PROCLAMATION

CHICAGO MISSION 16U GIRLS AAA HOCKEY TEAM NATIONAL CHAMPIONS 2019

WHEREAS, the Village of Bensenville wishes to acknowledge and recognize the Chicago Mission 16U Girls AAA Hockey Team as National Champions for 2019; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Mission 16U Girls AAA Hockey Team season record was an impressive 56-10-5 with 213 goals made, is coached by Head Coach, Erin Rourke-Smith and Assistant Coach, Mary DeBartolo; and,

WHEREAS, the number one nationally ranked Chicago Mission 16U Girls AAA Hockey Team for 2019 consist of the following players:

Maddie Zack	Emma Thomas	Maggie Culp
Ella Ridge	Anna Baxter	Claire Sammons
Ellie Kaiser	Maggie Korneta	Alexandra Thomas
Leslie Steiner	Peyton-Rose Norman	Madison Gagliano
Gabby Marciniak	Clara Zubor	Samantha Steciak
Anya Weilamdt	Ashley Bialas	Vivian Cronin
Caroline Smith	Veronica Bac	

WHEREAS, the Chicago Mission Girls Hockey Team's home ice is located at the John Street Edge Ice Arena in Bensenville, Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Mission's season ended by winning the championship at the National Tournament in Irvine, California on April 9, 2019 and having an overall record for the 2018-2019 season of 56-10-5;

NOW, **THEREFORE**, I, Village President Frank DeSimone, together with the Board of Trustees do officially congratulate the Chicago Mission 16U Girls AAA Hockey Team for winning the National Title.

Presented this day, April 23, 2019.		
Nancy Quinn Village Clerk	Frank DeSimone Village President	_